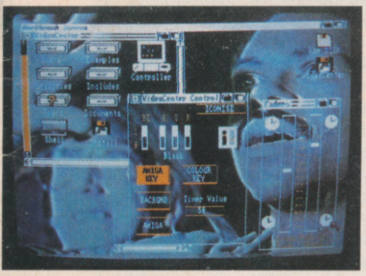
Issue 131 • 11th May 1991 • 88p

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

WIN £500 of PC Organiser software See page 58

FIRST NEWS • FIRST REVIEWS • BEST BUYS • YOUR WEEKLY GUIDE

AMIGA



DESKTOP VIDEO
2 BUDGET BOARDS REVIEWED

MC 600
MS DOS
3.22

PSION'S MC600
THE PERFECT PORTABLE?

PLUS: HOW TO TURN YOUR AMIGA INTO A CDTV FOR ONLY £299

AT LAST : THE CDTV

POWER
CDTV
0:46
Commodore
CDTV REMOTE CONTROLLER

IT'S HERE AND IT'S ONLY £599!

IS THIS THE START OF SOMETHING BIG?

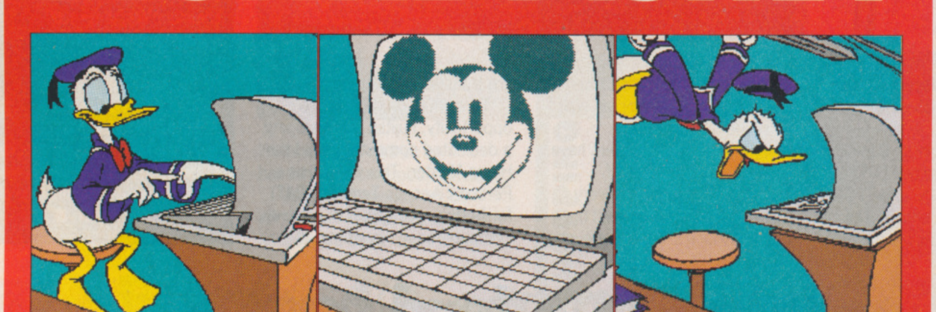
EXCLUSIVE: BERLIN'S AMIGA SHOW - Full report

GAMES

HYDRA
DOMARK
TENGEN
ICE SOFTWARE

HYDRA: A HIT?
Domark's stunning coin-op conversion

DIGITAL DISNEY



CLASSIC ANIMATION FOR THE AMIGA

Future PUBLISHING Your guarantee of value

Frontend

GRIDS IN SPACE

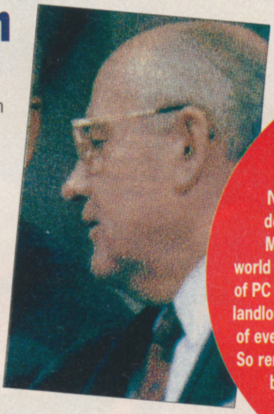
GRiD Computers don't just make state-of-the art PCs like the GRidPad reviewed by *Express* in March. The company also produces an IBM compatible laptop that is used by business people and astronauts alike.

The latest trip made by the machine was on the NASA space shuttle Discovery in a secret scientific mission earlier this month. The 1530 laptop was used to monitor and control on-board experiments in the scientific bay.

Astronauts have been using the GriD 1530 laptops on every shuttle trip since 1983; also using it to display the vehicle's position over the earth and to calculate the approach paths for rendevous with passing satellites.

You won't be able to buy a space shuttle, but you might like to find out more about the computer. If so you should call 081-547 3955. ■

Gorbachev gets on-line satisfaction



The latest on-line system in Russia has been received with "satisfaction" by President Gorbachev. And it could offer the same to you.

Glasnet is an independent, non-Government funded network, based in Moscow. It is aimed at increasing Electronic Mail (E-mail) links both within the Soviet Union and the West. The company behind the project, Computerlink, has only just received enough phone lines to put the service into full operation, but now that these have been provided, Glasnet is hungry for data.

To find out more about the system phone +7 095 123-0141. ■

GET REAL!

Computers bar none

Next time you get a pint which looks a bit off, don't blame the landlord, blame his computer.

More and more public houses are moving into the world of computer technology. *Barstock* is a new piece of PC software which is aimed at the publican. It allows landlords and landladies to keep a micro-eye on stocks of everything from pork scratchings to pints of wallop. So remember, it may not be an off-brew, it might be a bug in the system which is to blame for your next hangover. ■

GET REAL!

Japan jockies for a place

Japanese gamblers can now place their bets directly, via computer.

The Japanese Horse Racing Association has agreed to accept bets from PC and Nintendo owning punters. The betting types can also access information as to the weather conditions at the track, as well as runners and riders. Subscribers to the system have to settle their on-line turf accounts at the end of every week with a computerised bank debit. Winnings, if there are any, are transferred the same way.

To cash in on this golden opportunity, Fujitsu is developing a dedicated computer called the Home Master. This will act as a Personal Access Terminal (PAT) for betting and a host of other computer-based systems. ■

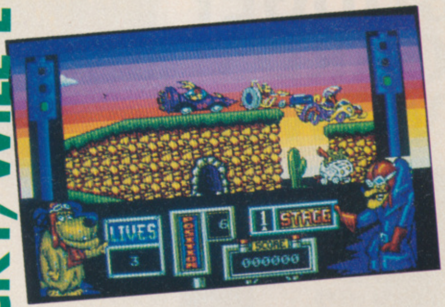
What's bugging you?

Researchers at the University of Wales had their efforts to find a cure for the common cold interrupted by a computer virus.

Dr Ron Eccles, the director of the project explained to *Express* this week: "We use five Macintosh SE30s and a IIci all of which were infected by the WDEF virus. This was brought into the office by a student of biochemistry, who was completely innocent of any malicious intent by the way. We have now put small notes above all the Macs saying 'WARNING VIRUS'".

The Centre for the Common Cold and Nasal Research has been investigating symptoms such as running noses and sore throats for some eight years. Before using Macs it made use of DEC computers and then IBM compatible Olivetti's, "In all that time, this was the first virus we have caught". Now the digital disease has been removed, Dr Eccles and his team are to continue with their work. ■

RACEY, WACKY, WILE E



Remember Chugga-Bug, the Anthill mob, or Penelope Pitstop? They're all characters from the Hanna Barbera cartoon series *Wacky Races*, and now they're all transferring to computer screens.

Wacky Races is the latest release from Hi Tec software and comes in a rash of toon-based games including animated stars from the Hanna Barbera and Warner Brothers stables. Bugs Bunny is the first character from Warner's to be digitised and will be on the shelves this August, quickly followed by Wile E Coyote and Yosemite Sam.

In the meantime *Wacky Races* will be available from the end of May for the Spectrum, CPC and C64 at £3.99, ST and Amiga at £7.99. ■

It's Le Mans world

What have Evesham Micros, Olivetti, and Sharp got in common? Yes, they're all involved in computers, however, they're also sponsoring a pair of Rover 216 GTi sports saloons.

In fact Evesham has taken the sponsorship to the extreme with company director Richard Austin actually driving one of the motors. The other vehicle is driven by David Loudon who, at the time of going to press, was Dunlop Rover GTi Championship leader. ■

ROB'S RUMANIAN COMPUTER APPEAL

Systems programmer Rob Partridge has launched an appeal for computer equipment on behalf of Rumanian hospitals.

He was so appalled by the state of health care and the information technology which adminsters it, in one Rumanian hospital, that he decided something had to be done. However, it's not money he's after, it's computer hardware, peripherals and software.

Partridge accompanied his wife, a community mid-wife, on a visit to a hospital in Arad, a town in the west of Rumania. He described the conditions: " Arad is one of the wealthier areas of Rumania, but even on the hospital's maternity ward they had no cotton wool. They were using sterilised rags which had already been used for who knows what."

After a conversation with the hospital's one, and only, IT specialist Partridge decided how he could help. "The guy was using an ancient Rumanian TPD computer, like a dirty old box, the size of a filing cabinet and running CP/M to deal with the administration for the whole hospital", he explained, "I knew this was an area in which I, and other British computer users, could help".

On his return to the UK he decided to start the appeal. "What we're after is good quality, well built computer equipment which will last. The company I work for, Sandyford Computers, has offered to deal with shipping the kit abroad. While we don't want money, if any cheques or postal orders do arrive, they will be used for medical supplies and will be handled," says Rob.

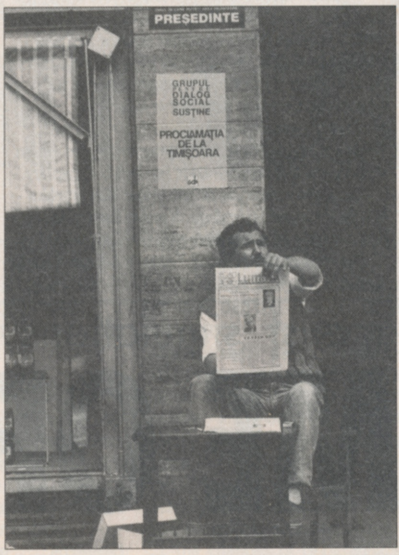


PHOTO COURTESY OF *THE INDEPENDENT NEWSPAPER*

If you can help you should write to Rob Partridge at: Sandyford Computers, 39 College Street, Kempston, Bedford MK42 82U. ■

Crisps out crunch Turtles

Nintendo
ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM
ACTION SET
NES VERSION
WALKERS

Nintendo, like the rest of the world, has decided that the Turtles don't sell any more. So, in a bid to increase sales of its Nintendo Entertainment System (NES) it is moving into crisps!

A new promotion, starting now and running for 12 weeks, sees 400 million packets of Walker's crisps which offer snack food addicts the chance to win a Nintendo Action Set every day. It's another collect the tokens and send them in promo, so if you want a free NES get munching. ■

GET REAL!

Be clever - win a £700 prize

You could win a £700 video Walkman in Sony's latest promotion.

Called Box Clever 2 (number one ran last year) all you have to do to enter is purchase a box of Sony floppy disks, cut out the coupon you find stuck to it and send it in. You'll probably need to work with quite a few friends if you want to win the Walkman however, it requires 2,600 tokens before you can collect it!

Box Clever 2 runs for four months and Sony will accept tokens up until the end of August. ■

GET REAL!

Bobby Charlton's Sega summer

Former England World Cup-winning hero Bobby Charlton has put his name to Sega's summer tour.

Youngsters around the country will be given the chance to play in six-a-side soccer tournaments, called Bobby Charlton's Soccer Sixes, in order to win a place in the grand final later in the summer.

Aside from the long ball and heavy tackles there will also be a chance to play one of 140 Sega Mastersystem and Megadrive games in a bid to become Sega Masterblaster. Each regional finalist of this competition will win a Mastersystem, there will also be a host of runners-up prizes.

The grand final of both the soccer and Sega competitions will be held at Old Trafford and winners stand to gain what Sega claims is a "Five-star package to the England v Turkey European Championship qualifier at Wembley", as well as a handshake from Bobby himself.

Dates and venues will be announced in *Express* as soon as we have them. ■

CONTENTS

REVIEWS

Is this the best animation package for the Amiga?
Disney's new software is tried and tested
– page 10

Disney
PRESENTS
The ANIMATION
studio

Low-cost desktop video
Two devices for blending video images with Amiga graphics – page 49

Looking for a light laptop?
Psion's MC600 makes a serious mark on the portable market
– page 56

EVERY WEEK

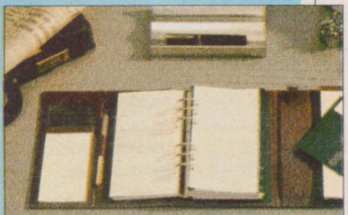
News – pages 4-8

Games Week
Hot tips and news, plus *The Secret of Monkey Island,*

Stan's previously owned vessels

Rail Road Tycoon and *Hydra* reviews
– page 58

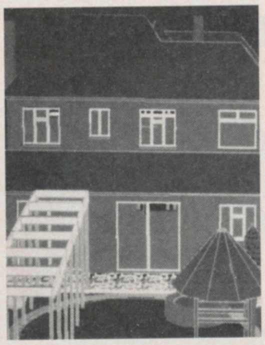
Competition
Two PC Collections are up for grabs on page 58



SHOPPING EXPRESS

Letters	13	Whole Wired World	30
Amiga	16	Tech Tips	32
ST	17	Circuit City	34
C64	18	Programming	40
CPC	24	The Event Horizon	41
Spectrum	26	On-line	44
Archimedes	27	PD Column	46
Mac	28		

The house that FastCAD built



This house has been created in three dimensions using the latest release of FastCAD 3-D, an advanced PC-based Computer Aided Design (CAD) system.

The latest version features enhanced draughting and dimensioning facilities which ensure that curved objects look smooth and not a series of flat surfaces. It is also written in assembler language for maximum speed.

Fast CAD 3-D is available as a package with FastCAD 2-D for £2,000 from FastCAD UK Distribution on 0923 240272. ■

Chuck Yeager flies into combat

Aerial dog fights between World War II Luftwaffes and Phantom jets will be possible in *Chuck Yeager's Air Combat*, the follow-up to Electronic Arts best ever selling title.

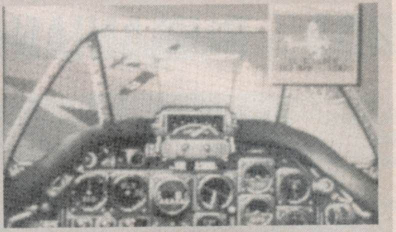
A Custom Mission feature allows players to select the type of plane they want to fly as well as the planes of their enemies from 17 possible models, including P51 Mustangs, FW 190s and MiG 25s. The action takes place in either World War II, Vietnam or Korea and players can choose to be on either side.

Chuck Yeager, the first man to fly through the sound barrier, has again been consulted on the design of the game and provides flight tips and commentary.

The game makes use of 256 colour VGA graphics and vector-based technology. A replay facility means that players can watch their feats from any angle.

The original game, *Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer*, has sold over 480,000 units.

Chuck Yeager's Air Combat will be out in June for £29.99 for the IBM PC.



• *You can watch the action in* Chuck Yeager's Air Combat *from any angle as many times as you want.*

Schoolkids addicted to computers

A whole generation of computer game addicts are growing up sexually retarded, according to researchers at Glasgow university.

Their report reveals that many adolescent gamers who stay locked away in their bedrooms for many long solitary hours are failing to develop the social skills to form lasting relationships.

A team lead by Dr Iain Brown surveyed 350 children between the ages of 12 and 18. They found that on average the kids spent two thirds of their spare time playing on computers and that it was mostly boys who admitted they were addicts.

"They sacrifice everything for their passion, and the computer becomes their only friend," said Dr Brown. "They are like alcoholics who start by drinking socially." ■

Sickening Holocaust 'simulations' discovered

SHAME OF NAZI DEATH GAMES

Software-based Nazi propaganda is circulating in Germany and Austria. So-called 'games' featuring the torture and murder of prisoners in a death camp have been discovered by the Nazi-busting organisation Simon Weisenthal Centre.

Concentration Camp Manager features graphical illustrations of the normal Nazi paraphernalia (Swastikas, death-heads, and lightning flashes) as well as of Adolf Hitler. In the game the player runs the Treblinka concentration camp, and must gas people in order to sell their personal effects, which sickeningly include gold fillings from teeth. The player must also maintain the gas chambers.

The software is mainly based on the Holocaust of the Nazi Final Solution, but players can also add extra gas chambers for Turks. Racial attacks against Turks, who represent one of the large numbers of 'guest workers' in modern Germany are on the increase. Also, the game features chilling graphic sequences of a large castle, with a chimney spewing out smoke.

Another title, called *Aryan Test*, is claimed to have been written by a company called 'Hitler and Hess' in Buchenwald, the site of another Nazi death camp.

The Simon Weisenthal Centre, named after the legendary Nazi-hunter, reports that it has been sent eight games. Spokesman Rabbi Abraham Cooper says the games are well known among Austrian and German youngsters. He believes they are the work of neo-Nazis hoping to gain support in schools, through a medium with which parents are unfamiliar. Distribution is via bulletin boards, as well as under-the-counter sales.

Nazi games have been circulating in Germany for the past three years, but their appearance in Austria has caused a storm of controversy. Last week an Austrian daily newspaper conducted a special poll, and found that 22 per cent of students in one city had played such games, and 39 per cent knew of them.

The existence of computer software featuring racist propaganda breaks strict German and Austrian anti-Nazi laws. The Los Angeles based Simon Weisenthal Centre said that it would be raising the issue with the German authorities. ■

Xtree-ordinary

The PC owner's good friend and companion *Xtree* has been made easier to use and re-released at a lower price .

One of the greatest bugbears of the MS-DOS command line system is that it is difficult to get a good overview of what your system looks like. There are a number of ways around this such as moving to Windows, or buying Geoworks' *Ensemble*. While both of these are good options, they are expensive.

A cheap alternative to this could be *XtreeEasy*. This is a cut down version of the full file management system. It costs £50 and offers many of the facilities available to *Xtree* users. You can carry out standard DOS functions like copy, delete and rename, as well as being able to use the built-in ASCII editor, which takes over from the unfriendly EDLIN.

The system has two new features – Xtree Menu which searches the hard drive and builds a personal applications menu, ie you get to systemise the programs which you use the most and a pull-down menu system. The price is £50. Call 081-579 7150. ■

Secret Soviet super MiG flight sim

Domark is set to soar with a flight sim based on a Soviet plane still officially classified as top secret.

The MiG 29 M Super Fulcrum should be shown public for the first time at the Paris Air Show this September. Domark reckons it will have the sim ready to launch at the same time.

The company claims contacts in the Soviet Union have leaked details, and Simis, the team responsible for the original *MiG 29 Fulcrum* game, is already working on an authentic new version based on the new plane.

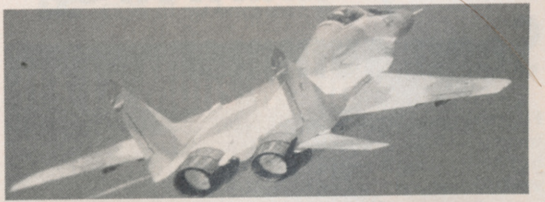
"We are very excited about it. We think that we'll have a simulation ready for September," said a spokeswoman for Domark.

The new plane is based on the successful MiG 29, but has been enhanced, and these refinements will be reflected in the sim. It will feature new performance specifications, new instrument panels and a transparent cockpit.

MiG 29 M Super Fulcrum will retail at full price and existing MiG 29 Fulcrum will be able to upgrade at a lower cost.

The Simis team is also developing another exciting flight sim for Domark based on the American Harrier aircraft, the AV-8B. Combining simulation and strategy, it will require you to fly one of the most testing aircraft in use while being responsible for the movements of your task force on a global scale.

Domark reckons it will be a breakthrough in flight sims, but sim pilots will have a long wait to find out. The game is not due out until autumn 1992. ■



• ***Domark's flight follow-up. Out before the plane itself?***

Police appeal for customers to help with information

CASH MOVED FROM COMPANY ACCOUNT

The accounts into which cheques for *Door to Door* were paid have been emptied and closed. And Dr Susan Watson is still refusing to answer questions posed by the Trading Standards Officers who are investigating complaints about Geographic and its appalling product.

While Trading Standards Officers across the country are still receiving complaints about the shoddy quality of *Door to Door*, it now seems that there is little more they can do – even though Watson and Gold, the people behind Geographic, may have a case to answer under the Trades Descriptions Act.

Now only the police have the power to act against Watson and Gold. But a police spokesman said if they do not receive written complaints from people who sent money to Geographic, there is little that can be done.

"If people have been sent goods that don't match up to their expectations, then it's a Trading Standards problem," a member of West Yorkshire CID told *Express*.

ON THE DOORSTEP

On Monday 29 April, Mr Attenborough of the West Yorkshire Trading Standards Office visited the Cranfield Place address that Gold and Watson used to sell *Door to Door*.

Dr Watson answered Attenborough's knock, but refused to allow him to enter. Speaking from behind her front door, Watson admitted that she had received his letter which detailed complaints about the product, but refused to discuss it saying that she had referred the whole matter to her solicitor.

When Attenborough asked Watson for details of this solicitor, she refused. She then terminated the conversation by closing the door.

It appears that there is not a lot more that the TSO can do in the case of Geographic. Attenborough said: "Unfortunately, our powers are limited as far as actually forcing people to divulge information." He was clearly sceptical about Watson's claim to have consulted a solicitor: "Whether or not she has actually done anything in that line, I'm not too sure," he added.

The chances of Geographic's customers getting a refund for the shoddy goods supplied are dwindling. Within hours of Attenborough's visit information came through from the Midland Bank that all the cash in the accounts held in the name of 'Susan Watson' and 'John Gold and Susan Watson trading as Geographic' had been drawn out just days before the injunction was obtained by *Express*.

DOOR TO DOOR
EXPRESS
INVESTIGATES

The Trading Standards Office is continuing its investigations, but is not hopeful of obtaining an interview with either Gold or Watson. "If we are not able to get any reply out of them or any commitment to refund people's money, the next step for individuals would be to try and sue them," Attenborough stated.

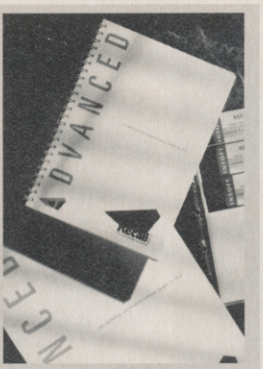
Express is continuing legal moves against Watson and Gold, but it would be unwise to reveal details at this stage. Anyone who sent money to Geographic and did not receive anything in return should write to West Yorkshire Police at Shipley Police Station, Manor Lane, Shipley BD18 3RJ. ■

PC text retrieval

Recall Plus Advanced, the latest in Insoft's range of PC-based text retrieval systems, features picture search facilities as well as enhanced text retrieval capabilities.

The system works by storing documents in a 'library' and then the user can search for documents containing certain words, phrases or, now, pictures and call up any .

The upgraded text recall facilities include being able to take into account word proximity and bracketing when searching for words, and also to look for synonyms or alternatives.



• The latest version of Recall Plus *can search for pictures and text.*

Recall Plus Advanced costs £595 while Recall Plus 3.0 user can upgrade to £75. Contact Insoft on 0272 239143.

The writings on the palm

An A5-sized, palm-top computer which can understand handwritten input is to be marketed in Europe before its US launch.

Kyocera, the Japanese company best known for the manufacture of printers, has announced that the Refalo palmtop is ready for a world wide launch this autumn.

Refalo weighs a meagre 650 grammes, comes with MS-DOS 3.22 in ROM, and has an RS232 interface for data exchange. Conventional disk drives are replaced by integrated circuit drives which take credit card-sized ROMs that can be used for data storage.

Several of these ROMs are bundled with the machine including a notedpad, address book, clock and calculator.

Animated human clip art for CAD

***Mannequin* is claimed to be the first program to generate realistic moving human forms using computer graphics.**

It offers a choice of figures representing the typical sizes and shapes of people from 10 ethnic groups and five body types.

It has been developed for use with Computer Aided Design (CAD) so that designers can more accurately portray the human form. For example, they will be able to see how well a tall person can fit into a car.

Mannequin is compatible with most major CAD packages. It is retailing for $699 in the US.

For more information call 0101-516-752-3568. ■

Accident basher out for the PC

When accidents happen at work the usual response is to find no-one to blame. Now a PC program has been launched to put an end to such sloth.

Accidata from Datas is a logging and monitor system which analyses mishaps in the workplace, and presents managers with graphs and charts which can help to locate potential troublespots.

The £700 system acts as an accident book, and can present data in a useable form. Datas' partner Jim Baker-Smith said: "Accident books are usually left in dusty corners, and information is not used properly. With this system the right people are told what actions to take, and how best to avoid other accidents."

• Accidents will happen but they don't have to any longer.

Accidata has been endorsed by the Health and Safety Executive, Trades Union Congress and Department of Social Services.

Call 081 366 5557. ■

NIBBLES

Amstrad cuts jobs

Amstrad managing director Barry Young is among 30 of the company's head office staff to have been made redundant last week. Other key staff laid off include software marketing manager Peter Roeback and director Nick Lighthowler. Seven warehouse staff also lost their jobs. A spokesman said the redundancies were mainly due to the recession, but that the removal of Young also allows Chairman Alan Sugar to take closer control of the company.

Rep organiser

Travelling sales reps will be able to keep an electronic contact management system in their pocket with Pocket Sales Force, a removable memory card for the DIP Pocket PC (also known as the Atari Portfolio). Designed for non-computer literate users it can keep customer records, schedules, general reports and details vital to reps. It costs £110, or you can buy it in a bundle with the Pocket PC for £300. Tel: 0483 301555.

Zenith is out

The Ministry of Defence has terminated its contract with Zenith because its computers do not meet new security requirements. After thieves stole a laptop containing Gulf War plans in January, the MOD introduced rules requiring all its computers should have removable hard disks. Zenith was unable to adapt its models, so the lucrative contract has now passed to Compaq who will supply a modified version of its LTE 286.

LaserJet IIIP

Hewlett-Packard has released the HP LaserJet IIIP, a compact four pages per minute printer. It has eight internal scalable typefaces as well as 14 bitmap fonts standard on all HP LaserJets. Available with 1Mb of memory, the IIIP retails for £1,099.

IBM's Soviet deal

IBM has teamed up with the USSR Civil Aviation Ministry to set up a countrywide air ticket reservation system called Sirena-3. The system, which will cost $150 million, is expected to be running by the year 2000. It will replace the current system, Sirena-2, which is based on IBM clones made in the eastern bloc.

Torpedo Sim

UK-based SD-Scicon is to supply the French Government with a powerful torpedo engagement simulation system. THOR is used to simulate scenarios with aircraft, submarines, helicopters and ships to study the effectiveness of tactical manoeuvres.

CDTV: the facts at your fingertips

According to Commodore, CDTV is not a computer. So just what is this new machine which is aimed at multi-media usage and when can you get your hands on it?

THE NAME:
Commodore Dynamic Total Vision. The machine's platform is an Amiga 500 combined with a CD-ROM drive.

THE PRICE:
£599.99 (inc VAT).

WHEN YOU CAN BUY:
CBM shipped CDTV units to major High Street retailers such as Dixons, Comet, Alders and even Harrods, on April 29. Each of these stores will require at least a fortnight to check the stock through their warehouses.

WHAT YOU GET:
One CDTV unit. One infra-red remote control unit.
Three software titles; *Lemmings*, *Hutchinson's Encylopedia* and the *Welcome* disc

CENTRAL PROCESSOR:
MC68000. Utilising 16/32-bit main CPU running at 7MHz.

MEMORY:
1Mb chip RAM.
2Mb non-volatile RAM.
512K RAM.

CD-ROM:
Sony/Philips type, capable of storing 550Mb of data. Supporting International Standards Organisation (ISO) 9660.

EXPANSION:
One Parallel (Centronics) interface.
One RS232 serial interface.
External floppy disk drive interface (Amiga compatible)
Mouse, keyboard and joystick (hardwired to act as alternatives to the standard infra-red units).
Stereo headphone input.
Optional 256K RAM card port.

MAIN CONTROLS:
On/Off switch.
Headphone volume control.
Play/Pause.
Stop.
Forward/Reverse - Scan/Skip.
Reset.

OPERATING SYSTEM:
Kickstart 1.3, stored in ROM. ISO 9660 file handler.

PERIPHERALS:
(when available)
Infrared trackerball and joystick
MIDI in/out.
RAM and ROM cards.
Genlock.
Keyboard.
Infrared, two player interface.
Modem.
Printer.

CBM's interactive multi-media machine will

CDTV LAUNCH

• *Commodore has pitched CDTV out of the teenagers' bedroom and into the living room. To add to this, the word 'computer' is avoided in marketing.*

Tuesday, April 30th, saw the long-awaited UK launch of Commodore's Dynamic Total Vision - CDTV.

A group of journalists, educationalists and software publishers gathered in London Piccadilly's BAFTA Centre to hear Commodore's managing director, Steve Franklin, introduce what his company hopes to be "the world's first consumer interactive multi-media player".

The company is bullish, verging on aggressive, in its plans to get CDTV into homes throughout the world. Franklin said: "We want to reach the 80 per cent of the public who wouldn't want a computer in their living room".

A price of £599.99 was announced, for which the consumer gets the basic CDTV unit, an infra-red remote control device and three software CDs. These are *Lemmings*, the European Leisure Award winner for best game of 1991, *Hutchinson's Encylopaedia*, and Commodore's own *Welcome* disc, which acts as an introduction to the machine.

Although CDTV is being pitched as brand new concept for multimedia and family use, its underlying technology is familiar to the computer world. Inside the slim black box, which bears a striking similarity to a video recorder, are the basic components of an Amiga 500. The CD-ROM unit used with the machine is based on a Philips/Sony design. This in itself is ironic as both Philips and Sony have been working together on the rival Compact Disc Interactive (CD-I) technology which will be the biggest rival to CDTV's success over the next two years.

However, with CD-I still a year away, Commodore is pitching its machine into a virgin market. It has actively avoided mentioning the word 'computer' in any of the literature relating to CDTV. The company sees itself as creating a new market in which users treat the machine as a 'player' that sits in the lounge and takes

CDTV v CD-I – round one to Commodore?

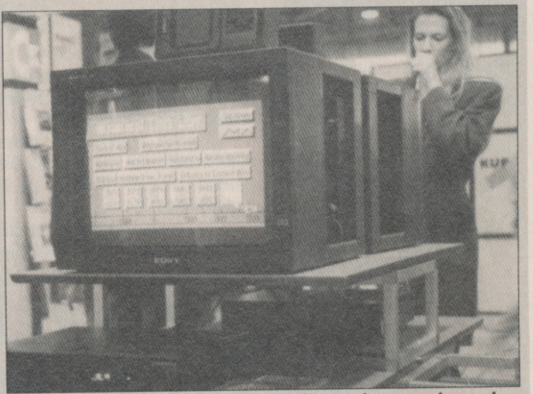
SONY CD-I STUNNER

EXCLUSIVE

Hand-held interactive CD unit unveiled – and there's a 'ghetto-blaster' version too page 3

at last!
schools
a bus
ting reader
curity
Tycoon
LES
Mega Drive
round-up
MEDES
the Clues
mns for:
X•PCW•QL
CTPUM

• *Express has kept a close eye on the development of CDTV's biggest potential rival - CD-I from Sony, Philips and Matsushita.*



• *Not only was CDTV launched in the UK last week, it was also on show at the prestigious Amiga '91 show in Berlin. Full report on page 8.*

When the name Sony crops up in relation to High Street sales of electronic goods, the competition quakes. It is part of 20th Century legend that the company launched a small, portable tape machine which was at first treated as a joke by the 'people in the know'. That was until the Sony Walkman swept the planet, being bought in its millions by the people who didn't care to know but who were prepared to spend money.

Following this success, Sony decided that information technology was the next step into the mass market. However, the technology did not match up to the high targets which Sony had set. Data storage, transmission and access was too slow. Compact Discs were seen as the obvious next step. To this end Sony teamed up with Dutch electronics giants Philips, and fellow Japanese high-tech, multi-national, Matsushita to develop Compact Disc Interactive technology or CD-I, as a world standard.

As yet no CD-I machines have been launched anywhere in the world although it is well known that a number of Japanese hardware manufacturers have developed prototype CD-I equipment ranging from CDTV style decks to hand-held units and 'ghetto-blasters'. The hold-up has been due to a failure to adopt a finally agreed common standard - the introduction of a single multi-media CD format is proving just as difficult to accomplish as the unfulfilled ideal of a single standard for computers. Sony was badly stung in the early 80s when it backed the ill-fated MSX standard for home computers, and does not want this to re-occur.

Already though, CD-I boasts hardware support from Toshiba, Pioneer, Technics, JVC, Aiwa and Sanyo and with both Sony and Philips owning significant chunks of the global rights to music, video and film back-catalogues, the CD-I software range will be massive.

Apparently this does not unduly concern Commodore at present. In the words of Kelly Sumner, Commodore's marketing manager: "At the moment CD-I is not a worry for us. The main reason for this is that our platform exists and there's does not".

Indeed, Philips Interactive marketing services manager responsible for CD-I, Julie Davis, confirmed that CD-I machines will not be available in the shops until next year. Commenting on the CDTV launch, she told *Express*: "It won't make any difference at all to our plans. We are building a world standard based on full-screen, full-motion video"

As this is a technical edge which CDTV is currently unable to offer, much of its long term success will depend on chipset upgrades.

Amiga CDTV drive confirmed

Existing Amiga owners will not have to trade in their machines as CBM has also released a CD-ROM drive for the Amiga series. When fitted, the drive will give CDTV compatibilty with machines such as the A500.

Marketing manager Kelly Sumner told Express : "We are aiming for a September launch for the A690 CD drive. The price ideally will be £299. Once fitted to an Amiga it will allow users to run CDTV titles."

Commodore is excited about the prospects for the drive. The company claims that by the time it is launched there will be 600,000 Amiga users in the UK, at least 73 per cent of whom will want to buy the new drive.

Commodore is not worried about the fact that Amiga owners who own A690s will not want to upgrade to CDTV itself.

"CDTV is not aimed at computer users. 19 per cent of the population owns computers; we are after the remaining 81 per cent. That's one reason we have not included a keyboard with CDTV; keyboards are the biggest cause of technophobia among new users.

"We see CDTV as a multi-media machine for the family, not a computer for the adolescent male child", concluded Sumner.

be in the shops before the end of May

HED IN THE UK

over from the television.

Commodore's planned CD releases come from over 80 UK developers and will cover a diverse range of topics, from gardening and cookery to educational packages with the Bible and *Xenon II* in between. CDs will cost anywhere between £16.99 for titles such as *Ninja High School Comix*, to £54.99 for a 'family health adviser' package called *Dr Wellman.*

A substantial number of the titles lined up for release over the next few months will be familiar to Amiga owners. They will come from games developers such as Psygnosis, Database Software, the Bitmap Brothers, and UBI Soft.

However, CBM's long term plan is not to rely on traditional software routes to the hearts, homes and pockets of the user. According to Franklin, the development of CDTV lies as much outside Commodore as in, he stressed: "We never said we'd go it alone. There is interest from outside".

Just how well will it sell?

After all the waiting, the promises and the hype, the question on everyone's lips is still: Will CDTV sell? Leaving aside the inroads the machine may make into general consumer markets for a moment, Commodore's UK managing director Steve Franklin is perhaps being a little extravagant in claiming that the £299 A690 CDTV add-on drive for the Amiga will be bought by three out of every four Amiga owners.

But in an industry increasingly tiring of software piracy, perhaps uncopyable CD will become the de facto Amiga format sooner than we think. At any rate, the quality of the titles released on CD can only benefit from the extra storage space. Of course, prices will vary accordingly, with some titles selling for as much as £54, but if anything like 450,000 A690 drives are sold then, of course, Commodore can rest assured. But the venture into high street multiples in search of the general punter will be much more difficult to pull off. For £600 is a lot of money to spend on an unknown quantity, irrespective of the promotional campaign supporting it. And this is perhaps the key. Commodore will need to push CDTV as a new form of family entertainment and educational tool very, very hard.

With credit increasingly expensive and the recession still chipping away at the change in our pockets, the prospects for a unit that costs more than the most expensive CD players, video recorders and large screen televisions can only look grim.

In the meantime, then, Commodore will undoubtedly look towards other means of getting CDTV into a nation's living rooms. Monthly rental would appear to be the answer. Do not be too surprised to see CDTV in your local Granada or Radio Rentals store by Christmas for £19.99 a month witha choice of top titles for £2 for 3 nights.

CDTV – The industry response

Commodore is obviously highly motivated towards pushing CDTV into homes, businesses and schools. But what do other, less involved and more objective, individuals think of the interactive multi-media machine? We asked three major figures for their thoughts.

Geoff Brown, MD of major UK software house US Gold, is obviously an interested party in the future of CDTV. *Express* talked to him shortly after Commodore's offical launch of the machine and asked whether US Gold would be putting its not insubstantial weight behind CDTV.

"We represent Lucasfilm in Europe, and it has been writing for the CDTV. So yes, we are supporting the CDTV through our licensors. But writing for the machine is a very time consuming operation. It would be a long process. However, there is a possibility that we will transfer some of our Amiga games to CD.

"I think Commodore has got to make sure that it pitches this at the right people. There is this ideal view of the family crowded around the interactive entertainment centre in their lounge. But the reality at the moment is that the computer is upstairs in the bedroom. Dad is downstairs watching football and son is playing computer games.

"You can't suddenly change society, and I see the CDTV as a computer rather than as brown goods. They are bringing out a keyboard after all".

We then spoke to Nigel Haydon, technical advisor to the Independent Commodore Products User Group (ICPUG). The group is well known throughout the UK as being one of the most keenly committed, and knowledgeable independent organisations dealing with CBM. Haydon told us:

"I think that CDTV is a good thing. The only limitation I can see at the moment lies with the software which is being bundled with the machine. Commodore is calling CDTV an interactive machine, but you can't really interact with it at the moment. The main reason for this is that the CDs are only any good to read, you can't actually write to them. Commodore is also selling CDTV as a consumer good rather than a computer; obviously the hardware platform is a computer so that comes as a pleasant by-product for us. So, as a club I could see us supporting it".

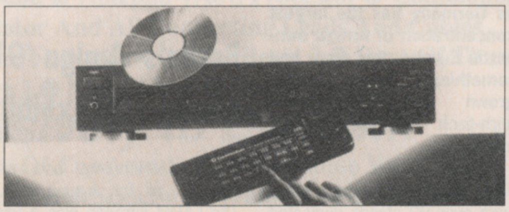
Since Commodore is pitching CDTV as a product which the whole family can use in order to both have fun and be educated we decided to speak to one of the most respected publishing houses involved in the production of dictionaries and encyclopedia. We contacted Christopher Richards, publisher of general reference books at Collins.

"We have been considering the possibility of using Compact Disc technology as a storage medium, and I have heard a lot about CDTV over the last few weeks but do not know a very great deal about it. The emphasis at this stage would be to transfer the *Collins English Dictionary* to CD. However, we would be doing this with CD-I rather than CDTV".

Next on the list was Eric Matthews of Renegade software. Renegade and the Bitmap brothers have been working on a new release of *Xenon II: Megablast* for CDTV.

"We've done quite a bit to the soundtracks. There are now six different re-mixes of the Bomb-the-Bass track *Megablast* which the user can access. We've also redone the sound effects so that they are more in keeping with the game. Game play is very similiar although the shopkeeper is now digitised. It would be interesting to develop a game from scratch for CDTV. We're also looking at CD-I, but none of the machines are actually available yet. So for us, CDTV is an excellent machine to cut our teeth on".

CDTV: Forthcoming software and prices



• Commodore Dynamic Total Vision - CDTV - software for all subjects?

Commodore claims that it has 81 developers of CDTV software in the UK alone. Although the basic unit comes with three pieces of software, CBM is hoping for 100 titles to be in the shops by September. Here is an up to date list of those titles, their prices and release dates as released by CBM:

Time Table of Science and Innovation	£39.99	Out now
Time Table of Business Politics	£39.99	Out now
Dr Wellman	£54.99	Out now
The New Basic Electric Cook Book	£39.99	Out now
World Vista Atlas	£54.99	Out now
All Dogs Go to Heaven, Electric Crayon	£34.99	Out now
Classic Board Games	£34.99	Out now
American Heritage Dictionary	£49.99	Out now
Complete Works of Shakespeare	£34.99	Out now
Illustrated Holy Bible	£34.99	Out now
Music Maker	£34.99	Out now
Barney Bear Goes to School	£29.99	Out now
Fun School 3	£24.99	Out now
My Paint	£29.99	Out now
Women in Motion	£29.99	Out now
Psycho Killer	£29.99	Out now
Wrath of the Demon	£29.99	Out now
Case of the Cautious Condor	£34.99	Out now
Battlestorm	£29.99	Out now
Animated Colouring Book	£19.99	Out now
Sim City	£29.99	Out now
A Bun for Barney	£34.99	Out now
Defender of the Crown	£29.99	Out now
Indoor Plants	£34.99	Out now
Lemmings	£34.99	Bundled
Xenon II	£29.99	End of May
Indoor Sports	£29.99	End of May
Mind Run	£29.99	End of May
Thomas' Snow Suit	£34.99	End of May
Scary Poems for Rotten Kids	£39.99	End of May
Paper Bag Princess	£34.99	End of May
The Tale of Peter Rabbit	£39.99	End of May
Mud Puddle	£34.99	End of May
LTV English	£34.99	End of May
Advanced Military Systems Series	£29.99	End of May
Many Roads to Murder	£29.99	End of May
Snoopy	£29.99	End of May
Spirit of Excalibur	£34.99	End of May
Horse Racing	£29.99	End of May
Garden Plants	£34.99	End of May
Trees and Shrubs	£34.99	End of May
Fruits, Vegetables and Herbs	£34.99	End of May
Hutchinsons Encyclopedia	£49.99	Bundled
Ninja Highschool Comix	£16.99	June
Dinosaurs for Hire	£16.99	June
Basketball	£29.99	June
Hound of the Baskervilles	£29.99	June
Our House	£34.99	June
North Polar Expedition	£29.99	June
Tale of Benjamin Bunny	£39.99	June
Moving Stomach Ache	£34.99	June
Heather Hits Home	£34.99	June
Cinderella	£39.99	June
Long Hard Day at the Ranch	£34.99	June
Drakkhen	£29.99	June
Falcon	£49.99	June
Future Wars	£34.99	June
Herewith the Clues	£29.99	June
Pro Tennis	£29.99	June
Unreal	£29.99	June
BAT	£29.99	June
Sherlock Holmes	£44.99	June
Trivial Pursuit	TBA	August

AMIGA CABARET

Berlin's Amiga '91 Show is likely to be Europe's biggest this year, attracting nearly 100 exhibitors and countless visitors including reporter Gary Whiteley...

Berlin, the renewed heart of Germany, was host to a gathering of the Amiga fraternity all of whom were intent on showing that the machine could do more than play a few games. As Germany has the largest concentration of Amiga owners in Europe, this show had something, from home-grown and international high-tech to games, for everyone.

Situated in Hall One of the AKT exhibition centre, there were over 90 stands dedicated solely to the Amiga in all its forms - from the A500 right up to the top end A3000, and including UNIX stations. Amiga traders in both software and hardware, from around the world were represented in the large, single floored, hall. Programmers were on hand to demonstrate their latest wares, 24-bit cards were present in relative abundance, German technology was strongly represented in peripherals and video equipment, there was even an on-site repair and upgrade enterprise where you could have retrofit enhancements made to your Amiga by a team of soldering-iron wielding computer doctors. And of course Commodore was there, dominating the centre of the hall with its large stand, overshadowed by a video wall showing animations and output from CDTV, which was launched in Germany at this show.

Commodore was not only showing CDTV, but also its new Unix A3000 systems, which looked impressive, especially when working with the ever-present 24-bit graphics.

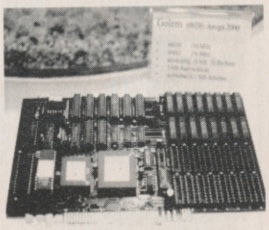
CDTV made the strongest showing but 24-bit colour, video and '030 boards were drawing the most crowds

MODERN VIDEO

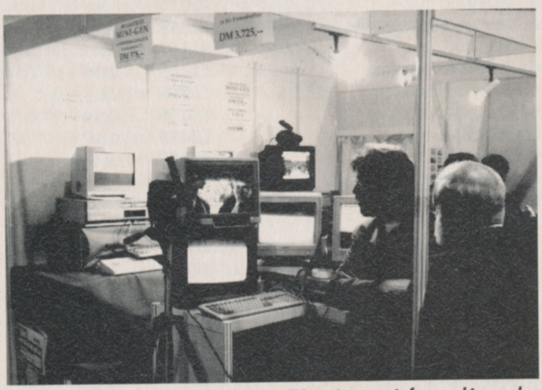
On the video side there were a plethora of mixers, processing devices, digitisers and genlock units, ranging from the purely domestic to the completely professional. This may seem strange to us in England, but not in Germany as almost every TV and cable station regularly uses Amigas to generate graphics and animation for television. The VD-4 digitiser (distributed by G2 in the UK) was able to capture a colour video image in 60 milliseconds, do time lapse, be triggered remotely and use AREXX - all for around £320. The LAMM Intragen was a very competent semi-professional genlock incorporating wipes and effects, S-VHS, digitising and other features for around £700 and, at a lower level, the pairing of LAMM's Lock-It! and Split-It! (£240 the pair) provided remarkably good, low cost genlocking and RGB splitting.

On the professional side, products such as Videocomp's G-100 genlock (a purely broadcast genlock) had very high specification, as did its VES-1 (semi-pro genlock with effects, processing and digitising - £460) and DVE-10 (genlock/mixer/digitiser with picture in picture, movement, audio mixing and picture processing - all for only £920).

The InvisionPlus/LIVE combination of software and framegrabber card was being demonstrated, with real-time video grabbing and effects, video animation playback, video source mixing under software control and many other effects. HB Marketing on 0895 444433 will distribute in the UK.



• 68030 power for only £500!



• Amiga video is huge in Germany - every TV station uses it for graphics work.

24-BITS & PIECES

It's getting more difficult to separate graphics from video, especially now that 24-bit has started to arrive in force. There were several such devices on show. M.A.S.T was demonstrating its new Colorburst unit, which was generating heavy interest, in terms of both cost (DM1199) and quality, which looked good. Unfortunately, the company didn't have any available to the public - Again, HB Marketing will be making up for this in the UK.

Further up the scale the Amiga Centre Scotland was demonstrating its Harlequin board, along with a brand new 24-bit paint program from France called *TV Paint*.

On the Merkens stand, programmer Peter Reuschling was demonstrating the VD2001 board, (also distributed by G2 in the UK) which features real-time 24-bit frame grabbing, screen mixing, genlocking and image manipulation.

Finally, on the 24-bit hardware side was another new product, the Visiona 24-bit card, claimed to be a true 24-bit card (ie non-buffered), it will work with any TV format, work in absolute real time and up to very high resolution. Commodore was actually using this board in its Unix systems. And, to cap all this 24-bit presence, there were some stunningly good graphics!

HARDWARE HEAVEN

Germany has always been regarded highly for its technological prowess, and there was little at this show to upset this idea. There were several German manufacturers present demonstrating products for all Amigas, including the ancestor of them all, the A1000.

Kupke Computertechnik had a whole range of peripherals and cards for all Amigas, including hard drives, memory boards and turbo boards. A £500 68030/68882 board with 2MB of 32-bit CHIP RAM being one of the outstanding examples. All major manufacturers were present in one way or another, with flicker-fixing cards costing around £170 and Quantum 105MB hard drives at £380

SOFTWARE CITY

Markt & Technik were showing a new version of *Reflections* (a program not yet available in the UK , although it should be, as it produces spectacular ray-traced graphics and animations) which has a host of new features including bump-mapping, Boolean operators and 3D font libraries. Another fine piece of graphics software was *Painter 3D*, from Swiss company Adept Marketing. Very fast and easy in operation, this is a modelling program set to blow the 3D market wide open. It will probably become available from August in the UK and cost around £80. A new version of *Scala* is also almost here, featuring anti-aliased fonts, scrolling, crawling, smoother transitions and a driver for the Canon Ion magnetic disk camera.

On the programming side, X-Pert Systems launched a new language called Cluster, which is compatible with Modula 2 and is claimed to run significantly faster than Lattice, or SAS as it's now known, C.

The show would seem to suggest that the traditional domain of Mac and Big Blue is most definitely threatened. For many people, the Berlin Show showed that Amiga is more than just a games machine, it's also more than well provided for in the arenas of graphics, animation, video and sound. ■

M.A.S.T.
ELEPRO

• MAST demonstrated its new Colourburst unit - 24 bit colour for £400!

THE TOP TEN ACTS

While the majority of products on show at the Berlin Amiga Show were of impressive build quality, and were demonstrated to great effect, some of them stood out. Here is the *Express*, at a glance Top 10 best from Berlin.

SOFTWARE
Painter 3D
Reflecions v2
HARDWARE
VD-4 Digitiser
Intragen Genlock
DVE-10 Effects box
Visiona 24-bit card
CDTV
A3000 UNIX

The New 1 Meg Amiga From Digicom

Following The Huge Success Of Our F-19 Digistar Offer,We At Digicom Are Proud To Present The Meanest Pack Available For The Amiga A500. This Unbeatable Deal Now Includes Commodore's Screengems Pack PLUS the A501 RAM/Clock Upgrade Plus Our Very Own Exclusive New Arcade Smash Hits Pack And The Chart Topping 1 Megabyte Version Of Kick Off 2!

Includes: Amiga A500 Computer 512K Keyboard PLUS A501 512K RAM/Clock Expansion Fitted To Give 1 Meg Memory Total ● Built-in 1 megabyte DS/DD 3.5" Disk Drive ● Multi-Tasking Operating System ● Latest Kickstart And Workbench 1.3 ● Superb 4096 Colour Graphics ● Speech Synthesis ● 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound ● Notepad Word Processor ● Commodore Mouse Plus 3 Owners Manuals ● Amiga Basic Program Language ● T.V Modulator And All Connecting Leads And Cables

Commodore
SCREEN GEMS
AMIGA 500
A2000 A500
DELUXE Paint II

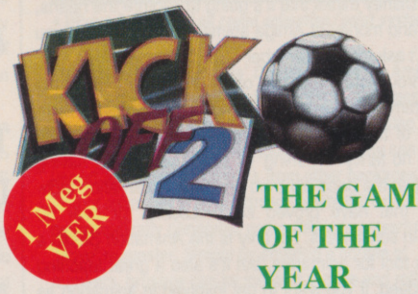
Plus This Great Software : Shadow Of The Beast 2 ● Days Of Thunder ● Back To The Future 2 ● NightBreed ● Deluxe Paint 2

Plus Exclusively to Digicom

Bring The Atmosphere Of The Arcade To Your Home With The Arcade Smash Hits Pack From Sega,Incorporating Five Of The Most Exciting Games Around !

Thunder Blade **Alien Syndrome** *Out Run* ***Shinobi*** **After Burner**

Plus : **A High Quality Microswitched Joystick, Amiga Tailored Dustcover, 10 Blank Disks And Disk Storage Box, Mouse Mat And.....**



THE GAME OF THE YEAR

Notice : The Memory Upgrade Supplied With This Offer Is The Official Commodore A501 Ram Expansion Worth £99.00 ANY Alternative Expansion Unit Will Invalidate Your Warranty

Complete Package Price Only £399.00

1 Meg Amiga Screengems Pack (As detailed in the above offer) **Plus The Superb Philips CM8833Mk2 Multipurpose Colour/Stereo Monitor**
Free Amiga/8833 Lead And Monitor Dust Cover £628.00

1 Meg Amiga Screengems Pack (As detailed in the above offer) **PLUS**
Philips CM8833Mk2 (Colour/Stereo Monitor)
Star LC200 9 Pin (Colour Printer)
Free Printer Dust Cover & Lead **£828.00**

HOW TO ORDER

By Phone:
Call Our Credit Card Order Line And Quote Your Credit Card Details To Our Helpful Sales Staff. We Accept ACCESS, EUROCARD, VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, BARCLAYS CONNECT, SWITCH, and LOMBARD CREDITCHARGE.

By Mail:
Simply Write Down Your Order And Post It To Us With A Personal Cheque, Postal Order,Bankers Draft Or Building Society Cheque Made Payable To "Digicom Computer Services Ltd".
(Personal Cheques Require Time To Clear Before Despatch)

All Prices Include VAT And FREE Delivery

Next Day Courier Delivery At £5.00 Extra

The New Amiga 1500 Is Here !

The Ultimate Personal Home Computer Designed To Cover Every Computing Requirement,From Business To Leisure And From Design To Education

Includes : 1500 CPU with One Megabyte of Memory :
Separate Keyboard : Additional Disk Drive
Optional IBM Compatability
9 Expansion Slots Plus This Great Software
THE WORKS PLATINUM EDITION
DELUXE PAINT 3
THEIR FINEST HOUR
BATTLE CHESS
SIMCITY+
TERRAIN EDITION
POPULOUS SPECIAL

The Works
AMIGA
A2000

1500 System Only
£679.00
1500 System With Philips 8833Mk11
£909.00

1500 System With Commodore 1084SD Colour Monitor And 52MB Autoboot Hard Drive Only **£1249.00**

Visit Our Showroom Open Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm

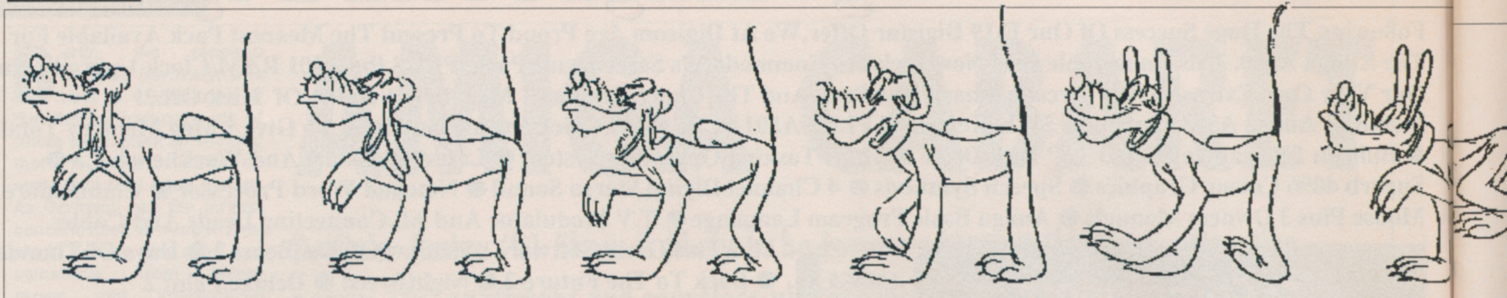
DIGICOM

36-37 Wharfside,Fenny Stratford,Watling Street
Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ

Wharfside Is Opposite The Bridge Pub On The A5 Watling Street
Prices And Specifications Are Subject To Change Without Notice. E&OE

Phone Our 24 Hour Hot Line
(0908) 378008
8 Lines Open
Fax (0908) 379700
All Major Credit Cards Accepted

✰ Digicom Offers You ✰
- ✰ Free Catalogue (With All Orders)
- ✰ Regular Newsletters And Special Offers
- ✰ 12 Month Guarantee On All Product
- ✰ 30 day Replacement Of Faulty Product
- ✰ Technical Helpline
- ✰ All Product Tested Before Despatch
- ✰ Price Or Product Match



MICKEY, DON
AND THE AM

There's no doubting the pedigree of Entertainment International's new Disney Animation Studio, but is it any good? Jason Holborn finds out.

If there is one name that is synonymous with animation, it must surely be Walt Disney. It's a well known fact that the famous maker of cartoons and feature films has been tinkering with the Amiga for a number of years now, using it mainly to train would-be animators, but no one ever expected to see an 'official' Disney animation program. Well, it's here and it looks good.

The Amiga certainly isn't starved of quality animation software; indeed, some people would argue that animation is the one thing that the Amiga does best. With such packages as *VideoScape, Sculpt 4D, Fantavision* and even *DPaint 3* defining the standards of Amiga animation, the Animation Studio is in for a tough time if Disney thinks that it's going to capture the hearts, minds and money of Amiga animators. Then again, you couldn't ask for a better label.

Throughout the design of the *Animation Studio*, the programmers have tried to emulate the working techniques of the traditional Disney animator. As a result, there's no fancy 'tweening' or other such labour saving tricks, just the good old tried and tested animation techniques that have proved so successful for over 50 years. In some ways, not only is the *Animation Studio* a serious tool for animators, but it's also a great teaching tool. Indeed, if you want to get involved in animation as a possible future career, then the *Animation Studio* would be a good place to start.

MANUAL DEXTERITY

Disney
PRESENTS
the ANIMATION
studio

***• Disney's Animation Studio** uses good old tried and tested animation techniques.*

Disney has certainly gone to town with the packaging. It's a very slick affair with some very glossy and rather attractive box graphics. Inside there are two huge manuals and three floppy disks. The three disks contain the Animation Studio programs, a disk of useful animations and an impressive demo reel. The third disk isn't really needed, but it gives you a good idea of what the program is really capable of.

The first of the two manuals is rather misleading. Although it seems bulky at first, it is not until you actually flick through it that you realise only a fifth is applicable to UK users – the rest is simply foreign translations of the same text. At least the second manual is in English only, although it did give the impression that Disney had perhaps been stealing a few ideas from EA – both the writing style and even the layout is almost identical to that used within the *DPaint* manual, although that's not necessarily a bad thing. With plenty of illustrations and some clear factural text, you'll find the manual a joy to behold.

GETTING YOUR BACKUP!

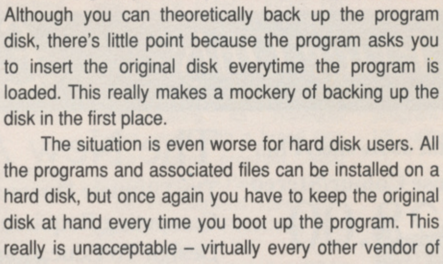
Before we go any further, just a note on copy protection. Although you can theoretically back up the program disk, there's little point because the program asks you to insert the original disk everytime the program is loaded. This really makes a mockery of backing up the disk in the first place.

The situation is even worse for hard disk users. All the programs and associated files can be installed on a hard disk, but once again you have to keep the original disk at hand every time you boot up the program. This really is unacceptable – virtually every other vendor of serious software has dropped copy protection on such 'professional' products, so Disney would be well advised to take note.

MIGHTIER THAN THE SWORD

The Animation Studio consists of two separate programs which reflect the working practises of the traditional Disney Animator. The first, *Pencil Test*, emulates the first stage of the animator's profession. For those of you who aren't familiar with the working practices of an animator, Pencil testing basically involves drawing up the animation 'rough' by sketching it on to transparent paper called 'onion skins' (it's glorified tracing paper, really).

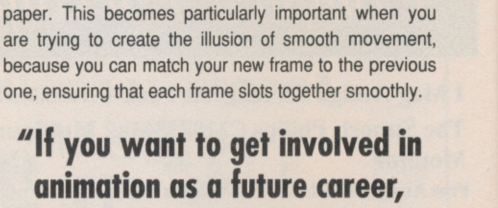
If you've ever used tracing paper, then you can probably already appreciate why such a system is used. Put simply, because the paper is transparent, when you place a new piece of paper on top you can see any frames that you have drawn previously through the paper. This becomes particularly important when you are trying to create the illusion of smooth movement, because you can match your new frame to the previous one, ensuring that each frame slots together smoothly.


Cel 7 of 167

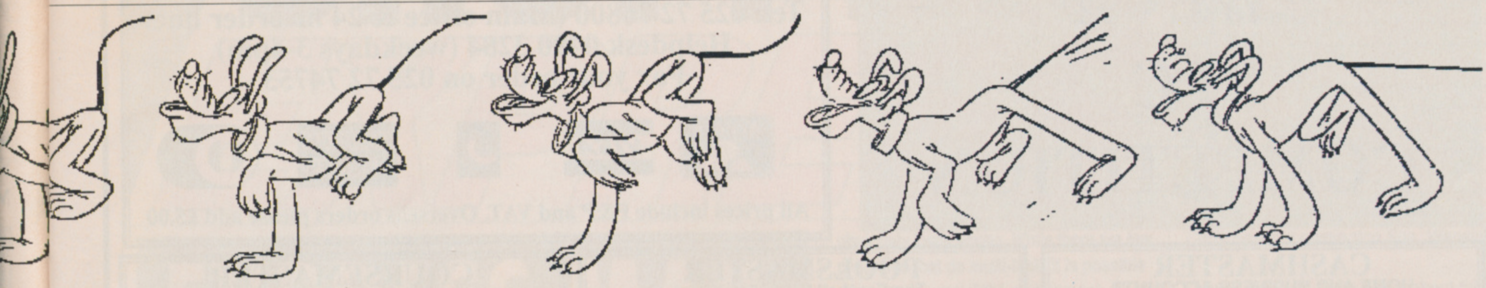
***• Pencil test's** onion skin facility in action. Note how previous frames are rendered in progressively lighter shades of grey.*

> **"If you want to get involved in animation as a future career, then the *Animation Studio* would be a good place to start."**

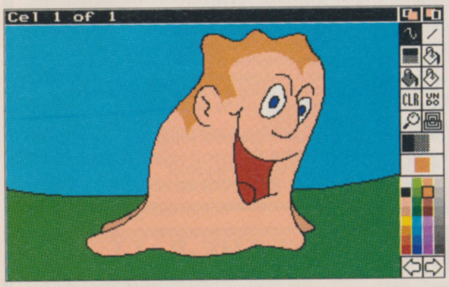
Disney has successfully managed to emulate this way of working within the Pencil test program. Each new frame is drawn in black ink, but as you advance, previous frames are rendered in progressively lighter shades of grey. Although they are displayed as one bitmap, each frame is completely independent of any other frame, so you still have to draw in any static objects you may have within your animation. If you're used to *DPaint*, then you'll probably find things to be rather long-winded at first, but you'll probably end up swearing by it after a few hours use. *DPaint* always leaves you guessing when drawing animations up frame by frame, but this onion skin system is much better.



• Now that you've drawn and painted your animations you can pull all



ONALD MIGA



• *Once you've roughed out your animation, it's time to add some colour with the Animation Studio's Ink&Paint program.*

COLOURFUL CHARACTERS

Once you've draw up all the frames that make up your basic animation, you can display it in all its monochrome glory within the Pencil test software. However, you'll probably want to add a dash of colour, which is where the Animation Studio's *Ink & Paint* module comes in.

If you're bit of a *DPaint* fan, then you'll feel instantly at home with *Ink & Paint*. It's got a long way to go before it matches the capabilities of *DPaint*, but it's ideal for the task in hand. You can use up to 32 colours in low resolution or 16 in high, but don't forget that animations eat memory, lots of it, so it's best to restrict your colour palettes as much as possible. If you need extra colours, then you may well be advised to think carefully about using the lowest possible resolution to conserve as much memory as possible.

In true Disney style, each frame must be individually painted in using the supplied tools. You can also touch up frames, adding shading and perhaps making alterations if need be. *Ink & Paint* is a fairly simply affair, but there's no doubt that it does the job that it was designed to do.

LIGHTS, CAMERA, ACTION!

Finally, you can pull together your animation using the program's powerful exposure sheet facility. If you've never used an exposure sheet, it allows you to dictate the running order of frames within your animation. You can cut, copy and paste frames, allowing you to extend or reduce the length of the animation by doubling up or removing frames. The program defaults to running frames 'on twos', a well known animation technique which allows animators to save time by drawing only half the number of frames required for each second of an animation. To slow things down further still, you can adjust this doubling up to anything you require.

For a complete production, your animations can also take advantage of music in standard IFF SMUS format (*Aegis Sonix* and *Deluxe Music* will create SMUS files). Once again, if you've got a machine with limited memory, you may find that adding music is the straw that breaks the camel's back. If you're lucky enough to have an Amiga with something like 9Mb of RAM, then at least you know this feature is there.

AT YOUR DISPOSAL

The Animation Studio will run on a bog standard 512K Amiga A500, but it's at its happiest when run on a machine with a couple of megabytes. With this kind of memory at your disposal, you can create some impressive animations, complete with colour and even music.

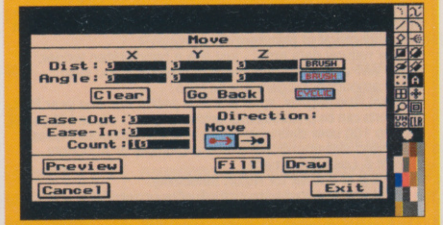
> **"Powerful enough to keep the hardened user happy, but easy enough for the greenest of animators."**

It's hard to define the market that the Animation Studio wishes to address. With Disney's name behind it, it's got the potential to be a serious tool for the professional animator, but it is still lacking in several areas. However, as a tool for the home animation enthusiast, Disney's Animation Studio is an absolute boon. It's powerful enough to keep the hardened users happy, but easy enough to learn for even the greenest of animators. In all, it comes highly recommended. ■

Disney Animation Studio *costs £99.95 from Entertainments International. Telephone 0268 541212.*

THE ANIMATOR'S CHOICE

DELUXE PAINT 3



• **DPaint 3** ***is a good all round animation/paint system.***

Not only is Electronic Arts' *DPaint* system the Amiga industry standard paint system, but it also happens to be a very capable animation program. Supporting standard ANIM-format animation files (so you can both import and export your work from other packages), *DPaint* animations can be drawn 'freehand' or mathematically generated using *DPaint's* powerful 'Move' requester. Simply by entering a couple of numbers, brushes can be made to tumble and roll in true 3-D perspective.

If you want to get involved with animation, but don't already possess a copy of *DPaint*, then this is the one to go for. It may not be quite as powerful as its competitors where animation is concerned, but nothing can touch it as an all round performer.

FANTAVISION

It's been around for years now, but it's still one hell of a good package. Unlike most animation systems, *Fantavision* employs a system of polygons which undergo mathematical transformations which can be defined by the user.

Broderbund calls this system 'tweening', which standards for 'In-Betweening'. The reason for this is that you only need to tell *Fantavision* how an object looks at the start of a transformation and how it looks at the end of the animation. The program then generates the frames 'in between'. Clever eh?

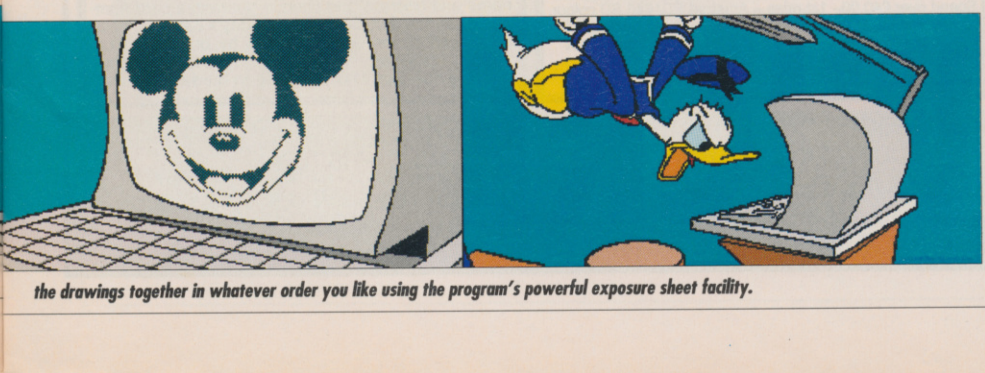
In reality, *Fantavision* animations have the disadvantage of being rather lacking in detail. However, if you want results with a minimal amount of work, then *Fantavision* could be for you.

VIDEOSCAPE 3D

Aegis' acclaimed 3-D system may be a real pig to work with, but there's no avoiding the fact that some pretty amazing animations have been produced using it. *VideoScape* has a torturous user interface and totally illogical way of working, so can only be recommended to those who enjoy mind blowing packages.

SCULPT-ANIMATE

Originally designed as a package for producing static ray traced images, Dr Eric Graham updated his renowned program to include animation facilities. Each frame takes many hours to generate, so don't expect to see instant results. If you're prepared to persevere though, the results really are worth it.



the drawings together in whatever order you like using the program's powerful exposure sheet facility.

WIN A PC COMPETITION

INTRASET LTD

Tel: 025 72 76800 (Main office & 24 hr order line)
Helpdesk 0490 3284 (weekdays 3-4pm)
Fax your order on 025 72 74753

Access VISA SWITCH AMERICAN EXPRESS

All prices include P&P and VAT. Overseas orders please add £5.00

CASHMASTER

HOME AND BUSINESS ACCOUNTS

- Master your own finances. CASHMASTER is the easiest to use, most versatile accounts program yet written.
- CASHMASTER is suitable for both small business accounts or home finance use.

We wrote CASHMASTER for our own use out of sheer frustration with the other so called easy to use packages. CASHMASTER allows you to input entries in one easy operation and yet allows you to extract the absolute maximum of information in an impressive array of statements and reports: just look at its range of features:

- Easy natural data entry - just like a handwritten ledger.
- Full VAT analysis or omit VAT altogether if you wish.
- Any amount of ledgers at one time.
- No set time periods, span any time period - no one year limit.
- Reports can be produced over any time span (1 day to 100 years)
- Up to 100 user definable Class and 20 Accounts Codes.
- Detailed statements by selected Classes or Accounts.
- Profit & Loss Statement.
- Tagging of entries for report selectivity.
- Entries can be inclusive or exclusive or zero VAT.
- Automatic repeat of entries (standing orders etc.) yearly, half yearly, quarterly, monthly, fortnightly or weekly.
- Insert entries anywhere in ledger, CASHMASTER automatically sorts into date order.
- Search and find option on any entry anywhere within ledger.
- Reports can be output to screen, printer or disk file.
- Reference field for every entry (Invoice no. cheque no. etc.).
- Split and merge ledgers at any time.
- All functions available from main programme screen, Class and Accounts codes visible at all times.
- FREE pop up running total calculator called up with one key press.

CASHMASTER IS THE MOST USER FRIENDLY, POWERFUL AND VERSATILE ACCOUNTS PACKAGE YET - YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED.

And now available with...

CASHMASTER INVOICING & STOCK CONTROL

- Full customer data file - easy to find account records.
- Full stock data file, price lists, re-order lists.
- Full invoicing with user defined messages.
- Full invoice editing, invoice to & deliver to fields.
- Pre-paid, account or credit note, full VAT facility.
- Settlement, no return & line discounts.

Stand alone invoicing/stock control or integrates fully with CASHMASTER for a FULLY FEATURED ACCOUNTS/INVOICING PACKAGE costing less than a quarter the price of its rivals.

CASHMASTER £39.95
CASHMASTER INVOICING £39.95
BOTH PROGRAMMES TOGETHER £69.95

££££ PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO ££££

RECESSION? WHAT RECESSION?

- Make your Micro earn!
- Whatever make of micro you have you can use it to make a good income even if you only have a couple of hours spare each week!
- This is not PIE IN THE SKY, MAKE A MILLION BEFORE BREAKFAST nonsense but a true report of exactly the sort of steps that we ourselves took at INTRASET.
- We have put together a package of easy, sensible business ideas which can easily be used by anyone with any Micro.
- NO COMPUTER EXPERTISE REQUIRED.
- Earn £££'s from home doing what you enjoy doing - using your computer!
- You probably already have everything you need to start earning.
- Hundreds of potential customers in your area who will GLADLY pay for your services. We tell you how to find them!
- Part time or start your own full time business. Ideal for housewives/husbands, unemployed etc. Very little capital outlay on projects.
- Full step by step sixty page book PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO comes complete for just...

£14.95 inclusive

SPECIAL DISK DEAL

DISK	£ 10	£ 50	£ 100
3" CF2 (AMSOFT)	19.00	92.50	180.00
3 1/2 DSDD	6.90	32.00	60.00
5 1/4 DSDD	3.90	19.00	37.00

GENUINE HIGH QUALITY DISKS

POOLSMASTER

The Football Pools Predictor

"A LICENCE TO PRINT MONEY" - Mr F C Hammond of Essex
"WE HAVE WON MANY THOUSANDS" - Mr P E Roberts of Dorset

- Just a couple of the many unsolicited testimonials about this truly amazing Football Pools Predictor Programme which has consistently astounded us with its accuracy. Check out its features:
- Predicts homes, aways and draws.
- No fiddly typing in of team names: unique indexing system for quick entry of fixtures and results just type in the results each week from your usual newspaper and the programme updates itself.
- Uses scientific formula which is the result of many years study of the football pools to give a strike rate which is consistently higher than the laws of average.
- Also has a SEQUENCE PREDICTOR option in addition to form Predictions which analyses coupon number sequences. This option has astunded us in the past and continues to do so.
- Can be used for league and cup matches. Updates season after season. No need to buy a new copy every season.
- Send for POOLSMASTER today and increase your chances of that JACKPOT. Comes complete with manual and informative Pools Guide.

DISKS AND TAPES £24.95

★ ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★★

SPECIAL COMPENDIUM DISKS/TAPES
POOLSMASTER/COURSEMASTER £44.95.
BUY ANY THREE PROGRAMMES AND
RECEIVE PROFIT FROM YOUR
MICRO FREE OF CHARGE.

THE GRAPHOLOGIST

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS PROGRAMME

"UNCANNILY ACCURATE" - 8000 PLUS MAGAZINE

- Analyse YOUR handwriting, or your partners, friends etc. What are they REALLY like! Your handwriting always reveals your true nature, state of health etc.
- This programme is a must for anyone interested in handwriting analysis, both expert and beginner alike.
- The programme will provide an analysis of a subject's handwriting ranging from a simple signature analysis to a full 15 page complete character report. Ideal for prospective employers, experienced graphologists or anyone interested in this fascinating art.
- All you need is a sample of the subjects handwriting and follow the simple on screen instructions. Upon completion you are left with an in depth report detailing all aspects of your subjects character from career ambition, state of health through to sexual preferences and megalomania!
- You may even edit this report using your word processor for representation to your subject/client.

THE GRAPHOLOGIST is a must for serious business use or simply have loads of fun entertaining your friends whilst learning the finer aspects of this fascinating subject.

- COMPLETE WITH MANUAL OF GRAPHOLOGY

Price £49.95 inc. VAT and P&P

All programmes available for IBM/PC & compatibles, all Amstrad PC's, Amstrad PCW's, Atari, Amiga, CPC 6128 (unless otherwise stated). Perm-Master also available for Commodoere 128 disk. Coursemaster and Poolsmaster also available for all Amstrad CPC's, all Spectrums and C64 & 128

COMPETITION RULES

Every purchase made qualifies you to enter our competition draw. The total value of your purchases will determine the prize won.
There will be one 1st prize only per draw.
Spend up to £20.00 - 1st prize = a Star LC printer.
Spend up to £40.00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1512 SDMM
Spend over £40.00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1640 SD colour.
5 runners up will each win full set of Intraset software as above. Intraset's decision final on all matters.
Send SAE for list of winners.
Draw dates 28/9/91.

COURSEMASTER

THE COMPUTER HORSERACING TIPSTER PROGRAMME

- BEAT THE BOOKIE FOR A CHANGE!!
- RATES ANY RACE using racecard in any daily paper or racing paper - BOTH FLAT AND JUMPS.
- Gives clear forecast of best selection PLUS second and third for Tricasts etc. and even recommends type of bet.
- Works out your WINNINGS on most popular types of bet ie. SINGLES, DOUBLES, PATENT, YANKEE, CANADIAN, etc.
- MAINTAINS A BANK ACCOUNT - Bet like a PROFESSIONA[illegible]
- PLUS the amaz[illegible]OURSEMASTER SYSTEM BET. This superb eas[illegible]se betting system regularly provides our customers with MAJOR WINS for small stakes - try it and amaze yourself. Will even PRINT OUT YOUR BETTING SLIP for you if you have a printer!
- COMPLETE WITH 20 PAGE BETTING GUIDE AND MANUAL

DISKS AND TAPES £24.95

PERM-MASTER

If you enjoy doing the Pools and regularly use perms as we at INTRASET LTD. recommend then checking your coupon can be a nightmare. Have you won or haven't you? Perm-Master ends the agony by checking your perm for you. Simply tell it which of your coupon numbers are draws and it will do the rest, telling you how many winning lines you have. Perm-Master comes complete with several of the top perms already built in, but if your favourite perm is not there then simply create your own using the unique perm editor.

- Fast and simple to use
- Unique PERM EDITOR
- Create your own perm using the inbuilt perm calculator, test your own theories etc.
- For most block and single line perms

Price £19.95

SPOT-THE-BALL

For all SPOT-THE-BALL fans this programme is a must, no more tiresome counting of 'x's or messy rubber stamps. Use your computer to do your SPOT-THE-BALL coupon.

Just tell your computer where you think the ball is using the screen template supplied.

Will print out up to 540 micro-fine crosses in your chosen shape, or simply tell it to choose at random.

Learns as it goes - tell it where the ball is every week and build up a database of results to use in SPOT-THE-BALL's sequence predictor option.

Works with any Epson compatible dot matrix printer or build your own printer driver using the on screen option.

- LET SPOT-THE-BALL fill in YOUR COUPON this week

SPOT-THE-BALL £17.95

P.C. PATIENCE

- Four addictive P.C. card games to test your skill and luck.
- P.C. PAIRS, THE INTRASET CASINO, P.C. GOLF & CHESS PATIENCE
- Ideal relaxation whilst the boss is not looking, but don't blame us if you get totally addicted, (But we know you will!)

P.C. PATIENCE £14.95 (IBM/pc compats only with 256K + CGA monitor required)

Spend over £100 and claim this item free!!!

INTEREST FREE CREDIT TERMS

Spend over £80 and spread the cost at no extra charge! (Cheque purchases only). Simply divide your order by 4 and send us four cheques each with your name and address and cheque guarantee card number...Date the first cheque with today's date and post-date each of the other cheques by one month i.e. 1/5/91, 1/6/91 etc. We will then hold each cheque until it is due. Sorry not available on hardware items

HOW TO ORDER: CHEQUES, P.O.'S TO: INTRASET LTD (DEPT. NCE)
FREEPOST 10 WOODSIDE AVENUE, CLAYTON-LE-WOODS, CHORLEY, LANCS. PR6 7BR
OR PHONE/FAX AS ABOVE FOR LIGHTNING FAST SERVICE.
WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT/CHARGE CARDS.
SEND SAE FOR FREE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE

SHOPPING *EXPRESS*

CONTENTS

AMIGA 16
ST 17
C64 18
CPC 24
SPECTRUM...................................26
ARCHIMEDES 27
MAC 28
WHOLE WIRED WORLD 30
TECH TIPS....................................32
CIRCUIT CITY 34
PROGRAMMING 40
THE EVENT HORIZON 41
EXPRESS ON-LINE 44
THE PD COLUMN.........................46

EXPRESS MAIL

Write and tell Haydn Fitz-Williams what you think! Reach him at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW*. Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE and remember, only SOME letters win a fiver!

Let's kill Davey

Who, or should I say what, is Neil Davey? Is he human? I don't think so ... I have taken a total dislike to him. He has taken your magazine to a new low. I still treasure my first copy, in fact all my copies, but this prat's got right up my nose.

I don't want to enter a combat situation into which what or why (eh? - H F-W) **but perhaps you should rename your magazine N*ew Amiga Computer Express* in the light of all the recent articles and adverts the mag has run.**

Rodney Birchall, Preston Lancs

Now there's an idea. NACE. With the number of Amigas being sold and the number of new Amiga products released these days it would be a guaranteed hit. But I think you exaggerate somewhat. As for Mr. Davey, well there's quite a few correspondents who would like to make some pretty graphic changes to his user interface. Read on....

A load of OS 1

I feel that your recent article on WIMP interfaces was considerably lacking in balance. In it, you compared various WIMPs with each other and eventually awarded a rating. All the latest versions of these interfaces were tested, except for GEM. You spoke of Apple's System 7, of the Amiga's Workbench 2, and of the brand new NeXT machine, yet the latest developments in the ST's interface (TOS 2.05) were completely ignored. In addition, erroneous statements were made, such as claiming that it was not possible to alter the colours on an ST desktop.

Positive points of the ST were also ignored - you state that the Amiga is similar to the Mac because it is possible to draw a box around files, but no mention of that capability was made in the ST section.

In general, I do not comment on machine comparisons, however in this case I feel that the descriptions given were so misleading that such a comment is necessary.

I C McCall, Lancs

A load of OS 2

What does Neil Davey mean by '..garish colours you can't alter' on the ST? I'll just scrap this here control panel desk accessory then, as my eyes must be going. I could have sworn that I could select the colours I wanted for the desktop. And '..wasn't designed for multi-tasking... isn't any at all..' Here was me thinking that DA's that format while you are working away was multi-tasking, obviously I was wrong. While there are few programs that do multi-task, it is possible under the normal GEM environment. As for the menu buttons, well, each to their own. I find it perfectly acceptable to use drop-down menus, and I don't like pull-down ones. Just habit, it doesn't make Windows 3 crap, nor does it make GEM the be all and end all.

Gavin Syme, Edinburgh Scotland

A load of OS 3

Not such a great article. GEM doesn't deserve such a panning; it works, no more, no less. If you want to see a *really* hideous GUI, look at Suntools on a Sun 386i. Blecch is not the word for it!

Stewart Russell, Glasgow, Scotland.

A load of OS 4

Not the only one who thought the review of the ST OS was straight out of a text book. (says he who uses NEODESK anyway). However the review was one of the worst I've read for a long time. Not particularly subjective nor objective.

Q: Does the reviewer have an Amiga?
A: Suprise me?

Richard Gorbutt, High Wycombe, Bucks

Rather than leap to the defence of the indefensible Neil Davey I'll pass you straight to the next letter

The solution?

I would like to know about other GUI systems, but unfortunately the lack of space prevented you from going into any great detail. I don't suppose there is any chance of some more detailed articles, perhaps written by experienced people who have been using each system for quite some time? After all, you can't expect one person to be fully familiar with seven different systems....can you?

Chris Eason, Leamington Spa, Warwicks

I had a chat with Andy Editor about this whole sorry business and he was down in the dumps mumbling something about 'more objectivity would've meant a whole rewrite - not enough time - it was Davey's personal view' etc, etc. Privately, though, he admitted it was the worst article we'd ever run. Somehow I don't think you'll be reading any more features by Mr.Davey.

So your suggestion asking for experienced GUIers to contribute their own in depth articles was met with some relief. Any such experts out there should write to him right away. There's around twenty fivers waiting for the best synopses.

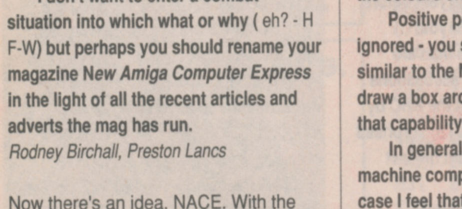
On-line mail

Own a modem? Then squirt us a letter. *Express* has its own conference on CIX. Why not give this on-line service a ring on 081-390 1244 and talk to us direct! You can also leave E-mail for us on Prestel and Micronet - get in touch on 011112623, or on Telecom Gold @84:txt152

The best ever program

Hurray for *Door To Door*, it's the best program I've ever bought. I don't understand what all the fuss is about. I use this regularly in my line of work and find it to be an essential aid.

Through using *Door to Door* my income has trebled, now I can afford three foreign holidays a year and as many luxuries as I want. Admittedly it's a little slow at calculating routes, but the financial end makes the delay very worthwhile. I



• Now we don't want to start a competition here but this just has to be seen to be believed. It's a listing of all the games that a single pirate has copied. There are 657 included and we couldn't find one release that's missing...

The shocking truth

Enclosed is a list of my latest software titles for the Amiga 500. Please print this letter, because I'm addicted to swapping pirate games. I haven't paid out for a game for over 18 months. Thanxs. Great Mag. Please help.

Anonymous

I took the trouble to count all 657 games on this list and a quick sum on my Mac FX's DA calculator tells me that you have amassed nearly £16,500 worth of games. If, at a conservative estimate, you have passed these on to ten friends then you personally have cost the software industry a fortune. No wonder there are organisations bent on convicting you of theft. You deserve everything that'll one day come to you. You don't need help you need grassing up.

Are you listening FAST?

If FAST wish to clean up piracy, perhaps it should place an ad in your Express free ads section. Since I placed an ad there I have had pirates phone me up, send me catalogue disks and even send me 'free' samples. It"s hardly a secret world is it?

D Smith
Wisbech Cambs

A neat idea and one which wouldn't cost FAST a cent. But then again, how do we know FAST isn't already doing it? Now, there's a thought. Personally I reckon, it's about time FAST began to make some serious splashes in the Press. Justice has to be seen to be done.

can't believe why others don't appreciate it!! By the way I'm a long distance taxi driver
Donna Brown, North Shields, Tyne & Wear

Door ditto door

Do you think you could ask *Door to Door* for directions from Peterborough to London as I've got to there next week and don't really want to.
R J Roweth, Peterborough, Cambs

RISC Mac memo

Your story last week about Motorola's new RISC chips being downwardly compatible with its 68000 series chips is inaccurate. The 68K series is the prime example of a complex instruction set so if we are to take 'compatible' literally, it's impossible for a reduced instruction set processor to run complex instructions.

What you should have pointed out was that the RISC processor may be able to emulate a 68K chip in either software or firmware. Presumably this is how 'compatibility' with the Intel '86 range would be achieved. However since you omitted to include the projected speed of the RISC, it's difficult to know whether such emulation would be of any effective use.
Stuart Wrigley, Bath , Avon

Point taken Stuart. Presumably Apple is convinced the chip will allow real emulation at sufficient speeds. Still I'm told by the news boys there's not much information on this other than what appeared in the story so we can't say for definite.

All change

Thanks for your piece on the Which? Show which I couldn't afford to go to - £10 is a bit steep for entrance unless it's on expenses eh?

But all this business about a new 486SX is frightening. I mean it only seems yesterday that a 386SX was launched. I guess we can soon expect to see a 586 announced just as the 486SX gets firmly established. What's the poor old punter supposed to do?
Mark Riley, Southampton

Yes it does all seem somewhat relentless. That's the pace of change though. Meanwhile, all the potential PC purchaser can do is buy now. None of it shows any sign of slowing down.

More SAM samples

I have read through issue 129 and would just like to say to Mr O'Connor's remarks in his PD column from issue 127 that he talks completely through his exhaust when he refers to the excellent SAM coupé as (etc, etc, etc – H F-W) **....So why don't you buy one like the rest of us have too, instead of relying on the generousity of SAMCO to give them away for free!Then and only then will you see for yourselves what a stunning piece of kit this machine really is.**

(Anyway, judging by your reply to Simon Cooke, issue 129, you appear not to be bothered to read all of our mail right through)
S C Greenfield, Lincoln

That's not strictly true SC - as you can see I missed out quite a considerable chunk from the middle of your letter. This isn't because I couldn't be bothered to read it but because I was so impressed with the multi-colour output of your printer.

Seriously though, thanks for your letter, but I still don't think *Express* as a collective editorial has ever run down the Coupé. Maybe that isn't the case with the opinions found in the PD column but surely you're not saying we should restrict what people think?

NASA nasties

I have never written to a magazine before, but I felt compelled to respond to your tasteless coverage of the *Space Shuttle* game.

It was neither witty nor intelligent to include a picture of the exploded Challenger with the otherwise informative story. And the caption "how not to play *Space Shuttle*" was disgusting and crude.

It is only five years since seven astronauts lost their lives (including one civilian woman) in the Shuttle disaster, and I see no excuse for making light of the tragedy.

I feel sure many of your readers will agree with me, and I trust that, in future, you will refrain from his childish and base behaviour.
Brian Locke, Cambridge

As you know journos have a reputation of being a bunch of cynical hacks so when I showed this letter to the *Express* crew I had to contend with the likes of 'What does NASA stand for?' - answer - Needs Another Seven Astronauts, ' What were the Challenger crew's final words?' - a choice of answers here - ' Go on, let her drive', ' What's this button for?' and ' Can anyone smell petrol?' But the worst was undoubtedly 'Where do shuttle astronauts go on their holidays? - answer - 'All over the Caribbean'.

Are there no depths to which these people will sink? (*err..just how deep is the Gulf of Mexico? -Ed*)

Gizza job

Tell us about the job advertised in The Guardian last week?
Bill Harcourt, Wembley, London

Well Bill we're after a Features/ Supplements Editor to replace Tim Smith who's replacing Colin Campbell as News Editor. After manning the News desk since issue 0, Col's off to join Amiga Power as Deputy Editor.

The job advertised is for a talented all-rounder with knowledge of home computing who wants to write and sub on Britain's brightest etc, etc. No-one's told me the salary on offer but you should never ask about the wage in advance anyway as it's bad form. But it's a great opportunity so get sending those CV's to Graeme Kidd, at the usual address.

Intelligent users

I was suprised to see R P Brenchley in letters issue 129 mentioning 'Intelligent Computer Users' in his tedious letter. In view of the fact that he operates a User Group with a computer system that will only allow access to its membership on entry of a reference number, I would have thought that the concept of an 'Intelligent Computer User' was something considerably beyond his intellectual grasp. Needless to say, The Independent Spectrum and SAM User Group's 'Intelligent' computer system does not stop the proprietor cashing a cheque on immediate receipt, nor does it seem to allow the facility to send a refund to those who do not receive any Newsletters, when they don't keep a record of their membership number from the year before.

The ludicrous attacks on your columnists by this ridiculous man are comparable to the deranged accusations of political imbalnace against the BBC by members of the Loony Right. I'm surprised that you even bothered to print his last letter
M C Pope,, Walthamstow, London

Even though I'm not familiar with Mr Brenchley I could tell by his last letter that he was a little - how should I say this - unduly aggressive in his attacks.on our columnists. Doubtless though I'll get it in the neck again for showing some perceived anti-SAM bias, but it does seem something of a fuss about nothing. I await Mr.Brenchley's considered reply with relish..

Niagara falls up

That geezer whingeing on about readers phoning him trying to knock him down in price last issue - is he for real? I laughed me Niagara Falls off about that one.

The free ads are the best bit in NCE to read as there are some brilliant cock-ups. No phone numbers, total gobbledegook and some real howlers. I noticed that in issue 129 you've got it in some semblance of order, much better. Keep up the good work, the ads are a good read. P.S. Remember Pop!
D Magill, Cheltenham, Glos

Are you for real? I was knocked over though when I saw someone selling a NeXT in our free ads - I agree they are a good read. But half the gobbledegook is readers not including phone numbers and missing out crucial words. ■

WRITE A LETTER AND WIN A GAME SHOCK

HYDRA
TENGEN
DOMARK

I don't believe it. We're now in our third week of giving away free full price games to the best letters we receive and there hasn't been one request . What's going on? Don't any of you ever relax? Undeterred, I'll list this week's titles up for grabs and hope some of you actually get round to specifying the game you'd like to win should you write the greatest letter ever received in the history of *Express* (this week).

So here's the five massively hot hits for this week :

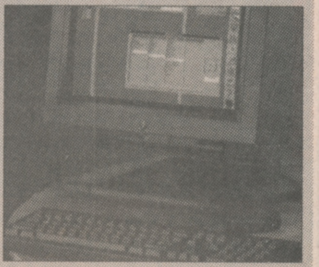
● ATARI ST & AMIGA - DOMARK'S brilliant coin-op coversion - *Hydra*
● COMMODORE 64 - IMAGE WORK'S *Passing Shot*
● AMSTRAD CPC - ZEPPELIN'S *Jocky Wilson's compendium DartsS*
● PC - Infogrames' *Welltris*

And NeXT again...

I would like to put myself forward as your official reviewer of the NeXT machine. I would only need about six months free use of the machine to get to grips with it, and my rates are entirely reasonable.

When you receive the hardware please forward it to this address: Mr. P.Jones, PO Box 660, London.
P Jones, London

Of course, we'll be in touch just as soon as it arrives. Oh, and keep it when you've finished.


• A free NeXT machine is on its way to lucky Mr. P Jones just as soon as it arrives...

VIRUS FREE PD

Amiga Public Domain Software

OVER 1500 PD DISKS AVAILABLE
PD SOFTWARE HELPLINE
THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
OVER 100 DISKS ADDED EVERY MONTH
MOST ORDERS SENT WITHIN 24 HOURS
ALL DISKS DISTRIBUTED VIRUS FREE

BUY ANY TEN PD DISKS AT £2.00 EACH AND PICK ANOTHER 5 FREE!!!

OVER 1500 PD DISKS CATALOGUED

PD STARTER PACK 3

Only £5.00 inc. p&p

Essential Utils 1
The Bad Bart Dub Mix
Frantic Freddy
Master Virus Killer
Catalogue Disk

CLIP ART Vol. 2

Another 3 Great disks full.
Only £5.99 inc

Official AMOS PD Disks Now Available.

AMOS Licenceware. £3.50 a disk

LPD1	Colouring Book
LPD2	Arc Angels Maths
LPD4	Thingamajig 1 Meg
LPD5	Jungle Bungle 1 Meg
LPD6	Pakadu + Sprites
LPD7	4 Way Lynx 1 Meg
LPD8	Work + Play 1 Meg
LPD9	Amos Assembler
LPD10	The Word Factory
LPD11	Go Getter 1 Meg
LPD12	Hypnotic Lands 1 Meg
LPD13	Jigmania 1 Meg
LPD14	Play It Safe 1 Meg

GAMES

843	METAGALACTIC LLAMAS
1064	LETTRIX (GREAT)
1020	MASTER OF TOWN
1204	WET BEAVER TENNIS
849	THE HOLY GRAIL
850	BREAKOUT CON KIT
830	QUIZMASTER
670	MONOPOLY
595	CAVE RUNNER
1209	WACKO IN WONDERLAND
832	AGATRON GAMES
1466	RETURN TO EARTH
1440	MEGA GAMES Vol. 1 Disk 4
1421	BIONIX II
531	BLIZZARD
530	PACMAN
509	PARADROID
1207	FRANTIC FREDDY
505	DRIP
255	FLASCHBIER
856	XENON 3 ETC
117	MORIA RPG
154	TRACK RECORD 1 MEG
534	GAMES DISK 1
1179	CHESS ETC
1184	MASTERMIND ETC

Full details available by request

UTILITIES

659	ESSENTIAL UTILS 1
1206	MANDLEBROT MAKER
1208	DATABASE WIZARD
1078	ESSENTIAL UTILS 2
1099	PRO TRACKER 1.1
1202	RSI DEMO MAKER
1146	ICON MAGIC
1151	C-LIGHT
1156	DRIVER GENERATOR
1368	SPECCY EMULATOR
1310	MVK 21
1469	A BRIDGE
1465	SLIDESHOW MAKER
1445	CLOUD & FRACTALS
1422	DEMO MAKERS
1399	SCENE GENERATOR
1311	DISK IMUNE
1229	THE RIPPERS GUIDE
1165	AUDIO UTILS
1162	HOME UTILS
1156	DRIVER GENERATOR
923	PRINTER DRIVERS
901	VIRUSCOPE
1470	MED V3.0
671	RIM DATABASE
613	202 UTILITIES
380	TRS UTILS 10
381	TRS UTILS 11
334	LE' COPIERS

EXCLUSIVE WARE

CROSSED SYSTEM

MEGA FAST SHOOT EM UP
SILKY SMOOTH SCROLLING
DIGITIZED SFX & SPEECH
PUZZLES AND MORE.
1 Meg Needed.
EXCLUSIVE TO US
Only £3.99 inc P&P
Crossed System is NOT PD

Do the Bartman

A 3 DISK VERSION OF THE No.1 HIT SINGLE
ONLY £3.00 inc P&P

MASTER VIRUS KILLER 2.1

Can now detect 124 Viruses/Bootblocks

Games Galore Volume 1-4

Contains over 30 PD games spread over 4 disks. Including Drip, Amoeba, Chess, Yahzee, Tic-Tac-Toe Sky Fight, Welltrix, Asteroids, Ping Pong and loads more.

Only £5.00 inc

Adult disks

100's to choose from Including Games, Slideshows & Anims

Blank 3.5" Disks
Only **40p** each

ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR

Now you can run Spectrum software on the Amiga

Catalogue Disk Available at £1.00 sent FREE with all orders

Send Cheque, or Postal Order to:

VIRUS FREE PD (Dept NCE), 23 Elborough Rd, Moredon,
Swindon, Wilts, SN2 2LS, England.
Tel: 0793 512321 Fax: 0793 512075

All disks £2.00 each unless stated. Prices include P&P in UK. Minimum order of 3 Disks,
Over seas orders welcome, but please send Euro cheque or Bankers draft with order and add £3.00 towards P&P.

BCS
TOP QUALITY PRODUCT
TOP QUALITY SERVICE
GUARANTEED

Free labels

Bulk buyers 2 for 1 disk guarantee
50 3.5 DS/DD £21.75
100 3.5 DS/DD £36.00
150 3.5 DS/DD £49.50
200 3.5 DS/DD £63.50
400 3.5 DS/DD £123.00
500 3.5 DS/DD £139.00
Price inc. VAT & p&p

3½ DS/DD

Disks & boxes 2 for 1 disk guarantee
50 disks + 80 cap box £24.50
100 disks + 80 cap box £39.50
150 disks + 80 cap box £52.50
200 disks + 2 x 80 boxes....£69.50
400 disks + 4 x 80 boxes..£136.50
500 disks + 5 x 80 boxes..£155.50
Price inc. VAT & p&p

Posso 150 cap stackable box £15.30

5¼ 50 Cap Box.....£5.10
100 Cap Box...£5.90

100 3½DS/HD £61 inc. VAT & p&p

5¼ DS/DD 21p
5¼ DS/HD 39p

3½ 40 Cap Box......£4.10
80 Cap Box......£4.50

3½ DS/HD 63p

20 Sony branded + box 3½ DS/DD £16

Philips CM8833 MKII Monitor £214 Now in stock

STAR LC-200 Colour Printer £210 Now in stock

100 Sony Bulk inc. VAT & P&P £41.50

100 5¼ DS/DD + 100 box £28.50 inc. VAT & p&p

Sony bulk 40p

Add £3.65 P&P, add £4.00 for 3 day delivery, add £8.00 2 day, £10.00 next day (from despatch)
Cheques will be held for clearance

AMIGAS
Amiga 500 ....£315
Screen Gems 1Mb £373
Class of the 90's £521
First Steps £521
Cumana drive......................£65
½Meg no clock....................£31
½ Meg + clock.................£35.50

ACCESSORIES
Mouse mat £2.75
Zipstick £11.50
Jetfighter £12.50
Cheetah 125+.........................£8
1000 labels............................£8
Printer lead.......................£8.50
Naksha mouse......................£28
Dust cover.........................£5.50

ATARIS
Discovery Pack................£249
For new 520STE bundles call for low prices
Ext drive £72
Dust cover £5

Trade/Government/School orders welcome

Call or send cheques/Postal Orders to
BCS LTD, 349 Ditchling Road, Brighton
E.Sussex BN1 6JJ
Tel 0273 506269 or 0831 279084
Access VISA

BACK TO SCHOOL
Your computer is the only teacher which YOU CONTROL!

Whatever your age, whatever your subject - let your computer help you learn.
Subjects include ...
French, German, Spanish, Italian, English
History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge,
Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland,
Natural History, Junior Spelling and Arithmetic

Available for most popular home & business computers

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE of our Educational & Leisure software
Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406
Access KOSMOS SOFTWARE VISA

Amiga

IT DOES MORE THAN BLEEP

Commodore US certainly seems to have got its act together. It seems that finally, after years of abstract marketing and unfathomable decision making, the brains at Commodore HQ at Westchester are starting to realise the Amiga's full potential.

We already know that Commodore has been making serious inroads into such vertical markets as Desktop Video, Multimedia and DTP, but it seems that Commodore is finally starting to exploit the Amiga's obvious potential as a serious tool for the professional musician. With such software as Microlllusions' *Music-X* and Dr T's *KCS 3.0* flying the Amiga flag (a flag which Commodore should have bore years ago), Commodore too looks set to get in on the act with the launch of a dedicated MIDI extension to the Amiga's Exec system.

According to a well known Amiga developer in the States, Commodore is currently working closely with Dr T's software on a OS level MIDI manager similar to Steinberg's M-ROS system on the ST and Apple's Mac-based MIDI manager. This system will allow for previously incompatible MIDI applications to run concurrently, sharing data if required.

With such activity on the music front coming from Commodore, it seems only a matter of time before the company produces an Amiga with built-in MIDI connectors. Already the CDTV has them, so it would seem only logical that Commodore would wish to encourage support for MIDI-compatible products by making MIDI a standard fitting on the real Amigas.

With MIDI interfaces being sold by third party vendors for little more than £25, such an addition would hardly effect pricing (especially when produced in the kind of numbers to which Commodore is accustomed).

UK SLOW TO FOLLOW

Meanwhile, Commodore UK still seems to be completely ignoring the Amiga as a musician's tool. OK, the company enlists the services of a muso to show of the Amiga at Commodore Shows (Courtney Pine being the most famous), but there's still little in the way of promotion elsewhere. Even packs such as that given away with the A1500 PHC seem to completely ignore the musical capabilities of the Amiga.

Commodore is getting it right as far as graphics are concerned (Electronic Arts' *Deluxe Paint III* was a great scoop), but what about music? It's not until Amiga owners buy a game or a demo do they realise that the Amiga can actually produce more than just a couple of PC-like monotone beeps!

It's quite shocking how little attention Commodore seems to be taking of the music market. While the company is investing an awful lot of resources in an attempt to oust Apple from the DTP throne, Atari is left unchallenged within the music industry. Yet again, it's a case of the Amiga is Commodore's best kept secret. The vast majority of professional musos

PD DEMOS PICK OF THE WEEK

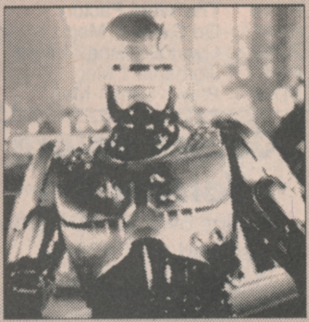
If you want to see what the Amiga is really capable of, you won't go far wrong if you treat yourself to some PD demo disks. With loads of memory to waste on fancy effects and superb music and animation, demo coders can go to town creating demos that push the Amiga to its limits. Some of the greatest Amiga programmers started out as demo coders, only moving on to produce commercial products after honing their skills on the PD circuit.

Thanks to the lads at Seventeen Bit Software, I shall be taking a weekly look at some of the very latest disks from the Amiga demos scene. I've seen more than my fair share of scrolly text demos, so you can be sure that the demos that I feature are well worth obtaining. You can buy them for £3 per disk from Seventeen Bit software on 0924 366982.

BLONDE BEAUTIES (Disk 988) – This is definitely one for the pervies amongst you. As the name suggests, this is a slideshow disk containing a selection of high resolution HAM pictures of rather appealing young ladies in tasteful poses.

ROBOCOP 2 (Disk 994) – Another slideshow disk, this time containing digitised stills from the recent *RoboCop 2* movie. See officer Murphy in all his metallic glory on your Amiga screen.

BLUES BROTHERS (Disk 973/4/4b) – If you're cool, then you're into the *Blues Brothers*. This three disk demo contains the classic *Blues Brothers* track *Everybody Needs Somebody* digitised for your listening pleasure. It's a bit limited in the old lasting interest department, but then you probably won't care if you're a *Blues Brothers* fan.



• Demos can really show off the Amiga's capabilities to their full, especially in terms of music and graphics. This grab comes from a RoboCop demo disk.

AMY THE SQUIRREL (Disk 976) – In this 2Mb MovieSetter animation, our furry friend Amy takes a trip to the cinema with her boyfriend. Unfortunately, watching the film is the last thing on his mind! It's takes an absolute eternity to load, but it's well worth it just for a chuckle. Highly recommended.

JUGGLER 2 (Disk 975) - After nearly five years of obscurity, Eric Graham's *Juggler* has returned to co-star in this latest demo. It doesn't quite feature the same state of the art ray traced graphics, but it's a goodie none the less.

don't even know the Amiga exists, and half of those that do think it's just a games machine!

AMIGA ON TV

Did any of you get a chance to catch that program on Cyberspace which was shown on BBC 2 on Monday April 29? As you may remember, the program featured heavily a Cyberspace convention that had all manner of weird people playing around with expensive computers within dimly lit rooms.

If you had looked very carefully, you may well have caught a glimpse of an Amiga 2000 running the infamous Mandala system. The system was being used by a rather hairy cyberpunk who was playing an onscreen drum kit by waving his hands about. By the magic of virtual reality and, the Amiga monitored his movements, registering when the user hit one of the drums, therefore playing an Amiga digitised sample. Freaky stuff!

I felt that that the program was very good and provided a most fascinating look into a area of computing that the Amiga is playing a vital role.

TIPSTER GETS NEW HOME

Amiga owning gamblers should be interested to learn that Steve Marriot, programmer of the infamous *Tipster* horse racing prediction program, has left TAM Marketing to form a new company, Sidmouth Software.

Based in Sidmouth (surprise, surprise), the company will handle the development, marketing and distribution of Steve's acclaimed range of applications software. This now includes a total of seven different programs including *The Tipster* (horse racing), *The Punter* (Pools predictions), *The Dogs* (Greyhound racing), *The Bookie* (odds calculator), *The Slimmer* (computerised dieting – I could do with that myself!), *The Merchant* (small business programs) and *The Padlock* (a software and hardware package designed to protect your valuable data.

Steve's first new product under the Sidmouth Software label will be *The League Manager*, a program written with the co-operation of the Football Association in Gwent. The program enables you to control up to sixteen teams in five leagues, printing out fixtures and league tables when they are required. Already the program is being used by a number of league authorities involved in such sports as five-a-side football, pool, billiards, netball, snooker and golf.

You can expect a review of the *League Manager* within this column as soon as Steve gets a jiffy bag written out, stamped and posted to me care of *Express*. In the meantime, you can find out more by telephoning Steve direct on 0395 577884.

CHECKMATE CORRECTION

I would just like to take this opportunity to point out that the new Hippo expansion system, IQLR Tower and A1500-Plus are being manufactured exclusively by Checkmate Digital Ltd and not A1500 Ltd as was incorrectly stated in *Express* issue 129. However, the existing A1500 'Shell' can still be bought from either.Sorry for any inconvenience caused.

Jason Holborn

ST

WHAT A CAD

Touting its Computer Aided Design (CAD) as having "power without the price", Microdeal is set to wake up the comatose CAD market. *Master CAD* is a three dimensional drawing program which enables the user to project a two-dimensional figure into a three-dimensional image.

The program uses a standard click and point interface to let you control the drawing's variables and parameters. Any view of the object can be chosen and projection planes can be defined.

One of the best features of the package is its ability to use pre-created images to build more complex drawings. An 'auto-dimensioning' function means the ST can calculate the exact distances between points in a drawing, saving time monkeying around with rulers.

Images are drawn on a scrollable window which means that you can create drawings far larger than your actual monitor size; in effect more than 4000Km in each direction. *Master CAD* costs £29.95 and is available from Microdeal, PO Box 68, St Austell, Cornwall PL25 4YB. Telephone 0726 68020.

CAST OFF YOUR DESKTOP

Regular readers of this column may recall my mention of two new American utility programs called *Maxifile 3* and *Hotwire*. I've managed to get hold of these two programs and have been using them for a week now.

Hotwire is a very flexible program launcher. The program, which can be autorun, consists of a menu and GEM bar front-end. The idea is that you fill each of the 54 slots with programs. Then it's simply a case of clicking on the appropriate program and launching (ie running) it.

Placing a program in an empty slot is simply a case of clicking the left mouse button on the particular program you want, then pointing to the program's location on your disk. Each of these launchable programs can be assigned a hot-key which means you can do away with the mouse altogether. I've encountered no compatibility problems with programs and find the whole arrangement infinitely preferable to a standard icon click/point desktop.

Maxifile is Codehead software's file manipulation program. With this running you can perform hundreds of functions on your files via a dual display front-end. The main screen shows a source disk directory and a destination disk directory. Copying or moving files is simply a case of opening the correct directory, clicking on the file and hitting an icon.

With *Maxifile* running, there really isn't anything you can't do to a file. For example you can modify its attributes, give it a fast load byte, copy it, yet tell the program to retain the original

COMPUTERWISE BRIGHTON

ATARI 286AT IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS AT LOW LOW PRICES

	RRP	OUR PRICE
ABC 286/8 + 30Mb Hard Disk No Monitor	£799.00	**£399.99**
ABC 286/8 + 30Mb Hard Disk Mono Monitor	£898.57	**£449.99**
ABC 286/8 + 30Mb Hard Disk EGA Colour Monitor	£999.00	**£549.99**
ABC 286/8 + 30Mb Hard Disk VGA Colour Monitor	£1099.00	**£649.99**
PC4/12 + 60Mb Hard Disk No Monitor	£998.23	**£699.99**
PC4/12 + 60Mb Hard Disk VGA Mono Monitor	£1097.80	**£799.99**
PC4/12 + 60Mb Hard Disk VGA Colour Monitor	£1297.80	**£899.99**
PC4/12 + 60Mb Hard Disk Super VGA Colour Monitor	£1397.80	**£999.99**

ALL THE ABOVE MACHINES COME WITH 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

PAYMENTS: Please make cheques payable to Computerwise Brighton. Access, Visa and Switch also taken. Please allow 10 days for delivery.

Please add £8.00 for delivery and VAT at current rate to all quoted prices.

We will refund 100% of your money if the machine supplied is not as stated.

We are authorised dealers for Amstrad, Atari, Citizen, Commodore, Philips, Sega, Star and many more.

A large selection of software and peripherals always in stock.

As a retail shop we are open 10am to 5.30pm Monday to Saturday so order by
PHONE: 0273-674626 OR FAX: 0273 684383
Or call at:
44 George Street
Kemptown, Brighton
East Sussex BN2 1RJ

Access

VISA

Supra Modems

Modems from £55

Supra 2400 (V22bis) **£125**
Supra Plus (V22bis + MNP5 + V42bis)
9600 baud **£220**
Supra MNP (V22bis + MNP5) 4800 baud **£175**

Ideal for **Ataris, Amigas & PCs**
Supra modems are guaranteed for *four* years and are auto-dial, auto-answer, and fully Hayes compatible.

Supra Approved Distributor

Open till 8pm **081-566-3639** Open till 8pm

SUPPLY SOLUTIONS, PO BOX 2136,
LONDON, W13 8QJ

You may not have heard of

THE PAGE 6 ST LIBRARY

of Public Domain software

WHY?

Well, we also publish a magazine and most of our advertising and promotion is done through that. We already have many thousands of regular customers but we thought that it is about time we introduced other ST users to the joys of our catalogue. Here are a few reasons why you should send for a copy.

- *PAGE 6 was the very first ST Library in the UK.*
- *Every disk is individually selected for value.*
- *Unlike many other libraries we reject more than we select.*
- *We describe every disk as fully as possible in our printed catalogue.*
- *Our presentation is original but no longer unique as many other libraries have now copied our ideas.*

There is no point in trying to tell you more, we can't put in a small space the contents of a 44 page A4 catalogue packed with all kinds of disks so get a copy and see for yourself.

PICK UP THE PHONE NOW

and ask for a copy of our ST catalogue

0785 213928

or write to PAGE 6, P.O. BOX 54, STAFFORD, ST16 1DR

P.S. We also support the Atari XL/XE with a fine PD library and many great offers on software

WE MUST BE MAD

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising we can offer you high quality European manufactured disks at these extremely low prices

3.5" DSDD DISKS 31p INC VAT + LABELS

250 + @29p each; 500 + @ 28p each; 1000 + @ 27p each
ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

SONY 3.5" 38p DSDD BULK
3.5" DSHD 65p
5.25" DSDD 19p
5.25" DSHD 36p

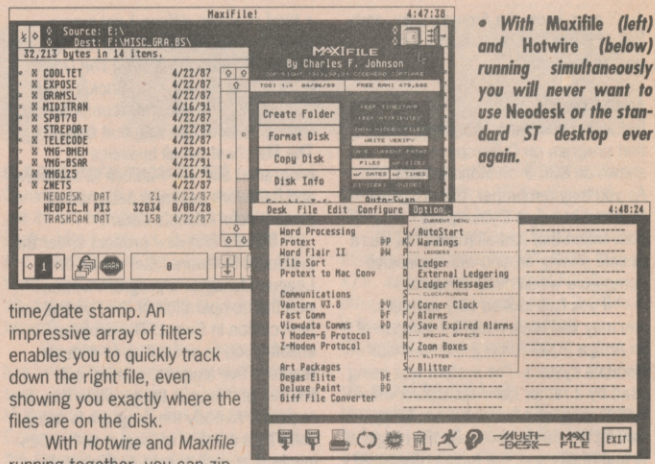
100 Capacity Disc Box.......3.75 50 Capacity Disk Box.........3.25
Mouse Pockets ....1.50 Mouse Mat 1.75
Printer Stand ....3.75 Amiga Dust Cover 2.50
Posso Box ....15.00 Atari Dust Cover 2.50
Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock 32.00
Amiga/Atari External Drive 59.95

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS + 2 x 100 CAP BOXES 64.95

Please add £2.85 p&p/next day £7.50. Cheques/POs to
PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept NCE)
11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton,
Newcastle, Staffs ST5 4EY.

TELESALES HOTLINE 0782 212970

Access VISA



• With Maxifile (left) and Hotwire (below) running simultaneously you will never want to use Neodesk or the standard ST desktop ever again.

```
MaxiFile!                                        4:47:38
Source: E:\
  Dest: F:\MISC_GRA.BS\
32,213 bytes in 14 items.
 COOLTET                4/22/87
 EXPOSE                 4/22/87
 GRAMSL                 4/22/87
 MIDITRAN               4/16/91
 SPBT70                 4/22/87
 STREPORT               4/22/87
 TELECODE               4/22/87
 YMG-BMEM               4/22/91
 YMG-BSAR               4/22/91
 YMG125                 4/16/91
 ZNETS                  4/22/87
 NEODESK  DAT      21   4/22/87
 NEOPIC_H PI3   32034   0/00/28
 TRASHCAN DAT     158   4/22/87
```

```
Desk  File  Edit  Configure  Option                  4:48:24
 Word Processing            U ✓ AutoStart
 Protext                 P  K ✓ Warnings
 Word Flair II           W  P
 File Sort                  U   Ledger
 Protext to Mac Conv        D   External Ledgering
                            U ✓ Ledger Messages
 Communications             S
 Vanterm V3.8            V  F ✓ Corner Clock
 Fast Comm               F  F ✓ Alarms
 Viewdata Comms          D  A ✓ Save Expired Alarms
 Y Moden-G Protocol         M
 Z-Moden Protocol           M ✓ Zoom Boxes
                            T
 Art Packages               S ✓ Blitter
 Degas Elite             E
 Deluxe Paint            D
 Giff File Converter
```

time/date stamp. An impressive array of filters enables you to quickly track down the right file, even showing you exactly where the files are on the disk.

With *Hotwire* and *Maxifile* running together, you can zip between the two at the click of an icon. Since installing them on my hard drive I can honestly say that I never want to go back to *Neodesk* or the simple desktop. The Codehead range of software is available from System Solutions, Unit 19, Sumner Workshops, Sumner Road, London SE15 6LA. Telephone 071 252 7775.

BUDGET BONANZA

The ST budget games market has taken off in the last couple of months. Initially this meant you got pretty poor games for your five quid, but lately things have started to change. The main software houses, such as US Gold and Ocean, all have their own budget games divisions which release popular games at knock down prices. However it's Mirrorsoft's budget arm which consistently releases the best games.

Mirror Image released *Carrier Command* and *3D Pool* last month while this month it is releasing the storming *Xenon 2* from the Bitmap Brothers.

Xenon 2, is quite probably the best shoot-'em-up ever to appear on the ST. It has everything; stonking sounds, dazzling graphics and blistering gameplay. It's also, unfortunately, extremely addictive. If you missed it first time round, then check it out. The game will be available by the time you read this, priced £9.99.

LAW ABIDING ST

One of the most interesting areas of the public domain scene on the ST of late has been the proliferation of high quality sampled demos. Two of the latest are *Megablast* and *Shamen*, available from Riverdene PDL. While these are both extremely well pieced together and of the highest quality, one thought keeps bugging me: are demos like this illegal?

I mean, it's illegal to tape a record, right? It's also illegal to make money from duplicated tapes or music, right? So therefore isn't it illegal to sample a pop song, stick the whole thing on disk and release it into the public domain?

Two points arise from this. First, because it is the public domain, the actual authors aren't making any money from the disk. However the PD libraries (contrary to what they might tell you at computer fairs) are doing very nicely thank you from the whole demo scene. Therefore certain individuals are making money from duplicated music.

Now, the whole sample debate has reached a peak of late, because of the widespread use of sample bites in pop songs. I feel that short snippets used in songs, like say a drum sound or a female screech, should be allowed to be sampled. However the demos that I'm referring to aren't short snippets, they're the whole blimmin' song.

With the cost of samplers dropping in price rapidly and the ST's hardware constantly getting upgraded, it isn't hard to envisage a demo scene in a few years vastly different to the one we see today, a demo scene in which it isn't worthwhile going out and buying a CD because you can buy the demo and listen to it in exactly the same, or even better quality, on your ST.

Perhaps, in a few years time, record companies will start releasing their latest songs on 3.5 inch ST disk format, as well as CD. Then we might envisage a day in which home computer piracy is tackled head on, because if anyone doesn't enjoy losing money, then it's the record companies. With the Southwest Software Library currently under threat of extinction from a games company, this is just the kind of thing of which PD libraries should be aware. What do you think? Is it harmless computer entertainment, or blatant piracy? I think we should be told!

Andy Hutchinson

THROUGH THE BLACK HOLE

Another week, another re-release. Is this the software houses' *only* way of combatting the yearly software slump? Let's hope not.

Anyway, the latest game on offer is *Hunter's Moon*, previously released in 1987 by Thalamus. It seems that the test-pilot for the Hunter spacecraft got a tad carried away during a training exercise and was inadvertently warped into another galaxy through a black hole. The strange new universe (ooo-eee-ooo!) is inhabited by lots of whizzy things. They fly around and create a cellular background and weird star shaped patterns. At the centre of these patterns are 'starcells' which the hunter has to get at by blasting away at the cell patterns. Unfortunately, as quickly as you blast them away, the whizzy things, called workers, repair them. To add to this problem, the workers can eject spores which will, on contact, destroy the spacecraft.

To escape from this menacing void, the hunter must make his way through 128 different levels to arrive, ultimately, back home. The levels are spread across 16 star systems, and after each level the player enters a bonus phase (where extra lives and points can be gained).

The hunter's craft has several useful features up its sleeve; firstly, it has three different engines (retros, cruisers and thrusters) which can greatly assist the collection of starcells when used wisely. Next is the Permashield, which will protect the craft from spores (this lasts indefinitely or until the ship is destroyed – whichever happens soonest). Finally, the craft is equipped with a radar, showing the starcell locations in relation to the ship.

If a starcell is collected within a specified time period, a 'loopspace coordinate' is awarded. When four of these have been collected, the player is zoomed off to the next star system (regardless of whether the system has been completed or not). This means that experienced players needn't tackle every level of the game – clever,huh?

Also included is a Minteresque loopspace trainer – psychedelic! If you glance your eyes over my A-to-Z of games, you'll see that *Hunter* is in there, and quite deservedly so. The game is a smashing pot-pourri of game styles, and the three different engine types only serve to heighten the playability. At first the game is atrociously difficult, but gradually you learn to fight back!

Each of the 128 levels is totally different, and there is the usual share of puzzles and crafty twists. Graphics are simply splendid, with each level boasting an incredible amount of colour and imagination. The main craft, too, is intricately detailed and superbly animated. To round it all off, Matt Gray provides some stirring tunes (especially the 'High score' music), while Martin Walker's sound effects are simply out of this world.

Not everybody's cup of tea, but if you like a little intellectual stimulation to accompany your violent instincts, then give *Hunter's Moon* a whirl.

AN ARTISTIC IDEA

As one software house sinks into the fire, another rises out of the ashes.The latest on the scene is an Italian company called IDEA. One of their new products is an art package, going under the name of *Saracen Paint*.

Being a bit of a pixel painter myself, I am looking forward to it with bated breath (there have been no new art utilities to speak of for the 64 in years). It seems that *Saracen Paint* may be an expansion of a development tool used to develop some of IDEA's other software, such as the great platform game *Moonshadow*. I may be wrong, but if Moonfall's graphics are anything to go by, *Saracen Paint* should be well worth the wait.

A TO Z OF SOFTWARE

Right – the section you've all been waiting for. It's the essential A-TO-Z of C64 games! After an exhaustive brainstorm session, I've rustled together 26 of the best games of all time (13 this week, the other 13 next week). If you don't have *any* of these games, you'd better stick to spreadsheets. If you own 15 or more then you really know your marbles! Enough of the banter...

A – *Armalyte* (Thalamus) What else? My absolutely favourite game EVER! Superb graphics, perhaps the best ever seen on the 64, frantic gameplay, and some simply gorgeous music.

B – *Buggy Boy* (Elite) A brilliant conversion, capturing the style and feel of the arcade game. Weak sonics, admittedly, but the fast, chunky graphics and speedy gameplay make this totally addictive.

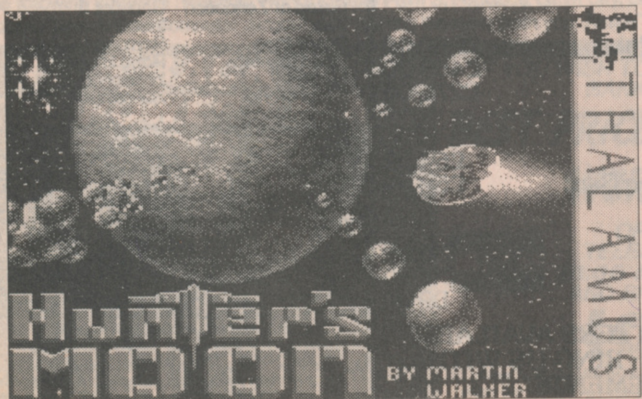
C – *Creatures* (Thalamus) Yes, it's only been out for six months, but it has quickly established itself as a classic game. Cute and original graphics, weird and wonderful tunes, plus some incredibly sick torture screens!

D – *Dropzone* (US Gold) Perhaps the first decent shoot-'em-up for the 64, and for its time was technically excellent. The game rolls along at an incredible pace, and is just totally compelling.

E – *Eidolon* (Lucasfilm) Probably the best game to emerge from the Lucasfilm stable, the fractal graphics create a wonderful atmosphere, as do the surreal creatures. Absorbing to play and watch, as well as being very tough.

F – *Frankie Goes To Hollywood* (Imagine) Surprisingly, the game-of-a-so-so-pop-group turned out to be a deeply fascinating arcade adventure; a vast array of puzzles and sub-plots draws you in. Graphics are varied, and the music is accurately converted.

G – *Gribbly's Day Out* (Hewson) A strange, nay, surreal game where Gribbly must rescue his lost children from the Mutant Blabgorian! Playability is taxing at times, but sound is jolly and cute (or jolly cute), and the graphics are beautifully designed.



• *Not just a classic rerelease,* **Hunter's Moon** *is also our choice for H in the C64 A to Z.*

MAJOR CONSOLE SUPPLIERS

KC's Computer Emporium

37 Pinfold Gate, Loughborough
Leics, LE11 1SG
TEL (0509) 211799 FAX (0509) 881600

AMIGA 500
ASTRA PACK
£349
Includes 10 Games:
Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, Grand Monster Slam, E-Motion, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, RVF Honda, Shufflepuck Cafe and Tower of Babel.

AMIGA SCREEN GEMS
1 meg £384.95 1 meg
Includes Days of Thunder, Shadow of the Beast, Nightbreed,
Back To The Future II and
Deluxe Paint
PLUS 20 free additional games

ALL AMIGA PACKS INCLUDE NEXT DAY DELIVERY AND VAT
ADD £1 FOR ALL OTHER ORDERS FOR P&P
LATEST GAMES AVAILABLE AT 30% OFF RRP

MONITORS

Philips 8833 MKII	£249
Commodore 1084S	£259

Both include cable

GAMES

U.M.S. II	£20.95
Swiv	£17.50
Pop Up	£14.00
Lemmings	£17.50
Super Monaco GP	£17.50
Awesome	£24.50
Darius Twin	£44.00
Actriser	£44.00

DISKS

3.5" DSDD		3.5" DSHD	
10	£3.60	10	£9.90
50	£17.50	50	£47.50
100	£34.00	100	£90.00

5.25" DSDD		5.25" DSHD	
10	£3.10	10	£4.90
50	£14.25	50	£24.00
100	£24.50	100	£45.00

BOXES

3.5"	10 caps	95p
3.5"	40 caps	£4.65
3.5"	80 caps	£5.75
5.25"	10 caps	95p
5.25"	50 caps	£4.65
5.25"	100 caps	£5.75
3"	20 caps	£3.95

DATAPLEX COMPUTERS LTD.
dataplex

129 Bath Road,
Slough,
Berkshire,
SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557

19 High Street
Swindon,
Wiltshire
Tel: 0793 488448

Access
VISA

SHOWROOM
open:
Mon - Fri
9.30 - 5.30
Saturday
9.30 - 4.30
MAILORDER
Consumables
£1.50
Hardware
£8.00
Prices
excluding VAT

AMIGA A500 HARDWARE

Amiga A500 Screen Gems + 1 Meg Pack	£309
Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack + free disks + 10 extra games pack	£345
Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's	£459
Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's (First Steps)	£459
Amiga A1500 Computer	£549
Amiga A1500 + 1084S monitor	£759
Amiga A1500 + Philips CM8833 MKII	£725

SPECIAL OFFER
Amiga A500, 512K, Flight of Fantasy Pack... £279.00
While stocks last
Amiga A500 + TV Mod + Mouse + system disk + manuals ....only £269

ATARI COMPUTERS

Atari 520STFM discovery pack includes 4 games	£240
Atari 520 STE Turbo Pack includes basic STOS and 7 games + Joystick	£310
Atari 1040 STE extra pack includes ST Words, ST Calc, ST Basic, ST Graphics, Hyper-Paint, STOS, 1st Basic, Print Game	£399

AMIGA/ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" internal	£49
1 Meg 3.5" external	£60
1 Meg 5.25" external	£90

ACCESSORIES

512K Ram + clock	£39
Joystick	£10
10 Blank disks in library box	£8
Mouse Mat	£3
Amiga/Atari Mouse	£29

MONITORS

Philips CM8833 MK II Colour Monitor + FREE Lead	£189
Commodore 1084S	£199
SM 124 (Atari)	£99

PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono	£129
Star LC200 Colour (9 pin)	£180
Star LC24 200 (24 pin)	£210
Star LC24 200 Colour	£245
Star LC24/10	£175
Panasonic KXP1124i + lead	£239
Panasonic KXP 1123	£180
Panasonic KXP1624	£329
Citizen 120D +	£120
Citizen Swift 24 + Colour Upgrade	£259
Citizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade	£185
Epson LX400	£126
Epson LQ400 (24 pin)	£199

LASER/INKJET PRINTERS
PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER – 0903 700714 – 10.00AM TO 12 MIDNIGHT
PHONE US NOW FOR THE BEST PRICES, THE BEST SERVICE AND THE BEST SUPPORT.

ATARI

ST Accessories

SM124 Mono Monitor	£109.99
Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£399.00
Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£529.95
External 3.5" Disk Drive	£69.00
Golden Image Hand Scanner	£199.00
Forget-Me-Clock II	£19.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£14.95
STE Stereo scart lead	£12.99
STFM scart lead	£12.99
STE Stereo MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
STFM MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£4.99
Replacement Mouse lead	£3.95
Standard Parallel lead	£5.95
Internal PSU for STFM/E	£100.00
Replacement ST keyboard	£100.00
Mouse Mat	£3.50
2 x Midi cables	£6.99
14 pin din plug (ST disk drive)	£2.30
14 pin din socket (ST disk drive)	£3.00
13 pin din plug (ST monitor)	£2.00

Hard Drives

★ NEW ★ NEW ★

We are now *official stockists* of the latest in high quality / low price ST hard disk drives from Protar. All Protar hard disk drives come with a full 12 month REPLACEMENT warranty (no lengthy repairs!!), a DMA through port, device number switching and *Protar hard disk drives are the only manufacturer with the ATARI COMPATIBILITY seal of approval.*

★ PHONE NOW ★

Phone us today for prices. Hard disk sizes ranging from *20MB to 440MB* including removable tape streamers.

ST Software

Mastersound Sampler	£34.99
Metacomco ST Basic Language	£7.95
NeoDesk 3 relacement desktop	£32.99
First Word Plus - word processor	£59.99
Timeworks DTP software	£74.99
Vidi ST video digitising hardware	£94.99

ST Software Packs

For contents of the ST software packs - see the listing of ST computer ranges on the opposite page or phone us for details.

Discovery Pack Software	£17.50
Extra Pack Software	£39.99
Turbo Pack Software	£24.99
Tenstar Pack Software	£29.95
Power Pack Software	£34.99
Curriculum Pack Software	£39.95

ST Midi Software

Gajits Sequencer One	RI.NG
Dr.T Tiger Cub	RI.NG
C-Lab * *ALL PACKAGES* *	RI.NG
Steinberg * *ALL PACKAGES* *	RI.NG

TT

The amazing 32Mhz TT030 is now available in the following configurations :

2mb ram, 40mb h/disk	£1699.99
4mb ram, 40mb h/disk	£1999.99
8mb ram, 40mb h/disk	£2199.99
Hi res colour monitor	£440.00
19" Hi res mono monitor	RI.NG

Mice

Contriver 5-in-1	£21.00
Contiver Trackball	£29.99
Golden Image Optical	£RI.NG
Logitech ST	£29.95

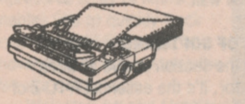
PRINTERS

ACCESSORIES & RIBBONS

All of our printers come with a parallel cable to suit Atari ST, Amiga and all standard PC etc (other cables available at extra cost - ask for details). All printers carry a full 12 months warranty. We only sell genuine UK stock - we do not offer inferior "grey imports".

CITIZEN

* 2 YEAR WARRANTY *



SPECIAL OFFER! *All Citizen Swift 9,24 and 24X printers come with a FREE colour kit and colour ribbon until the end of May 1991.*

SPECIAL OFFER! *For a limited period only we are offering a CITIZEN PRINTER STARTER PACK with all Citizen printers. The pack comprises of : 3.5" disk full of printer drivers for the ST, Amiga & PC; 200 sheets of fanfold tractor feed paper; 200 fanfold tractor feed address labels; 5 tractor feed envelopes all for only £12.99 on top of the price of the printer*

Citizen 120D + (9-pin)	£139.00
Citizen Swift 9 (9-pin) ***FREE COLOUR KIT***	£199.00
Citizen 124D (24-pin)	£209.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24-pin) ***FREE COLOUR KIT***	£299.00
Citizen Swift 24X (15" 24-pin) ***FREE COLOUR KIT***	£399.00

CITIZEN RIBBONS

120D / Swift 9 Black Ribbon	£4.50
124D / Swift 24 Black Ribbon	£4.50
Swift 9 / Swift 24 Colour Ribbon	£16.00
Swift 24X Black Ribbon	£7.50
Swift 24X Colour Ribbon	£18.00

CITIZEN ACCESSORIES

124D / Swift 9 & 24 Semi Auto S/Feeder	£39.99
124D / Swift 9 & 24 Automatic S/Feeder	£79.99
Swift 9 & Swift 24 Colour Kit	£34.99
Swift 24X Colour Kit	£39.99
Swift 24 Font Cards (6 different) each	£35.00

star

TELESALES (0903) 700714
10.00AM TO 12 MIDNIGHT
MONDAY TO SATURDAY

Star LC10 Mono (9-pin)	£155.00
Star LC200 Colour (9-pin)	£220.00
Star LC24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£215.00
Star LC24-200 Mono (24-pin)	£260.00
Star LC24-200 Colour (24-pin)	£295.00
Star XB24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£475.00
Star XB24-15 Mono 15" (24-pin)	£600.00

STAR RIBBONS

Star LC10 Black Ribbon	£3.50
Star LC10 Colour Ribbon	£5.20
Star LC200 Black Ribbon	£5.00
Star LC200 Colour Ribbon	£10.00
Star LC24-10 Black Ribbon	£4.75
Star LC24-200 Black Ribbon	£7.50
Star LC24-200 Colour Ribbon	£11.00

Other Printers .....

Canon BJ10E Portable Bubble Jet	£289.00
Hewlett Packard Desk Jet 500	£459.00
Panasonic KXP 1124i (24-pin)	£279.00

ACCESSORIES

Canon BJ10E Sheet Feeder	£59.99
HP Desk Jet Epson FX Emulation Card	£59.99

RIBBONS / INK

Canon BJ10E Ink Cartridge	£19.99
HP Desk Jet Ink Cartridge	£14.99
Panasonic KXP 1124i Ribbon	£9.00

LASER PRINTERS & PLOTTERS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST – PLEASE RING US WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS

AMIGA

Accessories

512K Ram upgrade with clock	£29.99
A590 20Mb Hard Disk	£284.95
External 3.5" Disk Drive	£65.00
Golden Image Hand Scanner	£199.00
Amiga Stereo scart lead	£12.99
Amiga Stereo MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
Standard Parallel lead	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£3.50
2 x Midi cables	£6.99

Software

Mastersound Sampler	£36.95
Deluxe Paint version 3	£64.95
Vidi Amiga video digitising	£99.99
Astra Software Pack	£29.95

8833 MKII

Colour Monitor

The Philips 8833 MkII is the perfect colour monitor for ST and Amiga owners. With its stereo sound and super quality picture it really shows off the full capabilities of the STE and the Amiga. The Philips 8833 MkII also comes with 12 months on site warranty FREE!

8833 with STFM cable	£249.99
8833 with STE cable	£249.99
8833 with Amiga cable	£249.99

LYNX

Games Console

The Atari Lynx is a superb full colour, hand held, games console using plug-in cartridge games. The Lynx can be used with either batteries or a mains power supply unit. All our Lynx machines come with instructions and mains power supply unit.

Lynx Console	£95.00
Lynx Console (with free California Games cartridge)	£117.50
Carrying Case	£14.99
Carrying Pouch	£11.99
Car Power Adaptor	£9.50
Sun Visor/Scratch Shield	£6.99
Mains Power Supply	£14.99

ALL GAMES £19.99 EACH :

Blue Lightning
Chips Challenge
Gates of Zendocon
Klax
Paper Boy
Road Blasters
Rygar
Slime World
Zarlor Mercenary
California Games
Electrocop
Gauntlet III
Miss Pacman
Rampage
Robo Squash
Shanghai
Xenophobe

ZY FI

Stereo Speakers

*ZY FI amplified stereo speakers are suitable for the STE, AMIGA & SEGA MEGADRIVE. They come with a power supply and offer full range stereo sound for only **£37.50** including VAT + delivery*

ATARI ST PACKS

ALL ATARI ST PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

	512k	1mb	2mb	4mb
ATARI STE STANDARD PACK. consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software.	£299.00	£329.00	£359.00	£439.00
ATARI STE DISCOVERY. consists of the Standard Pack and STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome and 4 games (Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack)	£309.00	£339.00	£369.00	£449.00
ATARI STE TURBO. consists of Standard Pack and STOS, Basic, Hyper Paint II, Music Maker II, 8 games (Indiana Jones, Impossible Mission II, H.K.M, Super Cycle, Outrun, Dragons Breath, Anarchy & Blood Money)	£319.00	£349.00	£379.00	£459.00
ATARI STE TENSTAR. consists of Standard Pack and Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek and Trivial Pursuit II	£319.00	£349.00	£379.00	£459.00
ATARI STE POWER. consists of Standard Pack and 20 top selling arcade games (for individual game titles see the black box on the bottom left of this page).	£319.00	£349.00	£379.00	£459.00
ATARI STE EXTRA. consists of Standard Pack and Kuma word processor, database, spreadsheet & business graphics as well as First Basic, Hyper Paint, STAC Adventure game designer and Prince game.	£329.00	£359.00	£389.00	£469.00
ATARI STE CURRICULUM. consists of Standard Pack and also 3 levels of educational software (from 5 yrs to 50 yrs !!!), a word processor, a spreadsheet, a database, HyperPaint and Music Maker II software.	£339.00	£369.00	£399.00	£479.00
520STFM STANDARD. consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software.	£239.00			
520STFM DISCOVERY. consists of the Standard Pack and STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome and 4 games (Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack)	£249.00			
520STFM TENSTAR. consists of Standard Pack and Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek and Trivial Pursuit II	£259.00			
520STFM POWER. consists of Standard Pack and 20 top selling arcade games (for individual game titles see the black box on the bottom left of this page).	£259.00			
520STFM EXTRA. consists of Standard Pack and Kuma word processor, database, spreadsheet & business graphics as well as First Basic, Hyper Paint, STAC Adventure game designer and Prince game.	£275.00			

ATARI STE RAM KITS

DIY 1 KIT - 520STE to 1MB (2 x 256K cards)	£29.99
DIY 2 KIT - 520/1040 to 2MB (2 x 1MB cards)	£99.00
DIY 4 KIT - 520/1040 to 4MB (4 x 1MB cards)	£179.00

ALL RAM KITS ARE SUPPLIED WITH INSTRUCTIONS. PLEASE CHECK YOUR STE CONFIGURATION BEFORE ORDERING

AMIGA PACKS

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS ARE UK STOCK AND CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH COMMODORE WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

AMIGA A500 BASE PACK A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software * STOCKS VERY LIMITED - SO HURRY *	£299.00
AMIGA A500 1MB PACK A500 computer with extra 512K ram expansion, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software. * OUR RAM EXPANSIONS *DO NOT* INVALIDATE YOUR WARRANTY *	£325.00
AMIGA A500 ASTRA PACK A500 512k computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied with 10 great software titles (see A500 1MB ASTRA pack below for details)	£325.00
AMIGA A500 1MB ASTRA PACK Amiga A500 computer, 512K Ram expansion with clock and battery back-up, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench etc disks, plus the ASTRA 10 games pack including the following games : Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E Motion, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, RVF Honda, Shuffle Puck Cafe, Soccer and Tower of Babel	£350.00
AMIGA A1500 PACK A1500 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb) computer with 2 x 3.5" 880k disk drives built in, mouse and the following software : Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint 3, Populous, Simm City, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour (Battle of Britain) and 2 books : "The A-Z of Computer Jargon" and "Getting the most from your Amiga"	£655.00

IT'S BACK !! - THE POWER PACK !!

Due to massive customer demand, we are proud to announce that we now have further stocks of our best selling Atari ST software pack comprising of

Afterburner, R Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray

All of the above games are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only (STOCKS LIMITED - SO HURRY) -

£34.99 thats less than £1.75 each !

(requires double sided internal disk drive)

IF YOU WISH TO PLACE AN ORDER THEN PLEASE SEND YOUR CHEQUES, BANKERS DRAFTS, POSTAL ORDERS, CASH ETC. TO :

BEST PRICES (DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE,
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

VISA

*OR USE YOUR ACCESS OR VISA AND RING OUR TELESALES ORDER HOTLINE AT ANYTIME BETWEEN **10.00 AM AND 12.00 MIDNIGHT,** MONDAY TO SATURDAY, AND SPEAK TO ONE OF OUR FULLY TRAINED STAFF ON :*

Access

(0903) 700714

All prices include 17.5% VAT and free UK delivery (average 4 - 5 days) unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually despatched same day when cleared payment is received before 2pm. Personal cheque clearance takes 7 days. Please make cheques/P.O's out to BEST PRICES. Mail order only. No callers please.
ADD £7.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY UK DELIVERY FOR ORDERS PLACED BEFORE 2 PM

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER - OUR TELESALES LINES ARE OPEN FROM 10.00AM TILL 12 MIDNIGHT - MONDAY TO SATURDAY

AT LAST! AMIGA PACKS AT UNDER £300!!

Choose from one of the 3 packs below, but hurry, stocks VERY limited.

N.B. ALL PACKS COME WITH LATEST UK VERSION OF AMIGA 500, MODULATOR, PSU ETC

HEROES PACK

★ A500 Computer	RRP £399.95
★ Robocop	RRP £24.95
★ Batman The Movie	RRP £24.95
★ Ghostbusters II	RRP £19.95
★ Indiana Jones	RRP £19.95

TOTAL RRP £489.75

VALUE PACK PRICE £299.99

ARTISTS PACK

★ A500 Computer	RRP £399.95
★ Spritz Paint Super Paint Package	RRP £49.95

TOTAL RRP £449.90

VALUE PACK PRICE £299.99

BEGINNERS PACK

★ A500 Computer	RRP £399.95
★ Wicked 9 Game Pack (9 basic games to get you going)	RRP £24.95
★ Megablaster Joystick	RRP £6.95
★ Quality Mousepad	RRP £6.95
★ Pack of ten disks	RRP £9.95

TOTAL RRP £448.75

VALUE PACK PRICE £299.99

Want a 1 Meg machine?

Order any of the packs above and we will install an extra 512K Ram board for only £24.95 (£29.95 for clock version)

AMIGA 1/2 MEG UPGRADE BOARD

- ★ Uses latest 4 chip design
- ★ Memory on/off switch
- ★ Option of battery backed clock
- ★ Full 12 month guarantee
- ★ New super low price

£27.95

Clock Version **£32.95**

3 1/2" HIGH QUALITY DISKS

Box of 50	£19.95
Box of 100	£37.95
Box of 250	£79.95
Roll of 1000 labels	£5.99

★ 100% certified ★ Individually wrapped ★ "Made in Japan" media ★ Fully guaranteed

CUMANA CAX 354 DISK DRIVE "SCOOP"

- ★ Latest slimline design
- ★ High speed access
- ★ Acknowledged as "the best"

RRP £89.95 SCOOP PRICE **£59.95**

ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES

Disks	
Pack of 10 high quality 3.5" DS/DD	£4.99
Box of 10 branded TDK 3.5" DS/DD	£7.99
Box of 50 3.5" DS/DD with labels	£18.99
Box of 100 3.5" DS/DD with labels	£35.99
Box of 250 3.5" DS/DD with labels	£79.99
3.5" disk drive cleaning kit	£3.99
Disk Boxes	
3.5" 10 capacity Ryford box	£1.49
3.5" 40 capacity lockable box	£4.95
3.5" 80 capacity lockable box	£6.95
3.5" 80 capacity Van 3 (slim design)	£7.95
Mouse	
8mm high quality mousepad	£3.99
Mouse/joystick extension leads	£5.99
Naksha powermouse ST/Amiga	£16.99
Dustcovers	
PVC quality covers for computer/printer	£6.99
High quality solid Perspex dustover	£9.99

DISK DRIVE STARTER KIT

★ PC880 3.5" High Quality Disk Drive (Features anti-click, on/off, superslim design)	£89.99
★ Ten 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels	RRP £9.99
★ 40 Capacity lockable disk box	RRP £9.99
★ 3.5" Disk drive cleaner kit	RRP £9.99

TOTAL RRP £119.96

Starter Kit Price £64.99

COMMODORE A501 SCOOP PURCHASE

- ★ Official 512K Ram upgrade for A500
- ★ Complete with battery backed clock
- ★ Enclosed in protective shielding
- ★ Only approved upgrade not invalidating warranty
- ★ Official Commodore 1 year guarantee

RRP £99.99

SCOOP PRICE £44.99

ORDER NOW WHILST STOCKS LAST!

DOWLING COMPUTERS

UNIT 3, FORGE CLOSE, LITTLE END ROAD, EATON SOCON, CAMBS

ATARI STE SUPER PACK - SCOOP PURCHASE

Another fantastic value pack exclusive to Dowling Computers

Just look at what you get:-

- ★ Latest STE featuring 1.62 TOS (easily upgradable to a massive 4Mb)
- ★ Super Pack software from Atari featuring the following games:- Arkanoid - Revenge of Deh, Beyond the Ice Palace, Black Lamp, Buggy Boy, Chopper X, Eddie Edwards Super Ski, Ikari Warriors, Marble Madness, Quadralien, Return to Genesis, Roadwars, Seconds Out, Starquake, Summer Olympiad, Test Drive, Thrust, Thundercats, Wizball, Xenon, Zynaps.

ALL THIS FOR JUST £269.95

NEW LOW PRICES

STE 1Mb, 2Mb and 4Mb LANGUAGE LEARNING PACKS

Yet another Dowling exclusive.

Enhanced STE computer plus over £100 of software comprising

The French Mistress	RRP £19.95
The German Master	RRP £19.95
The Italian Tutor	RRP £19.95
The Spanish Tutor	RRP £19.95
Metacomco Basic	RRP £24.95
Total	RRP £104.75

1Mb STE	£299.99
2Mb STE	£349.99
4Mb STE	£429.99

SM124 Mono Monitor (when purchased with ST) only £99.95

THE NEW AMIGA 1500 ONLY £669.95 INC VAT

Not only does the Amiga 1500 accept all standard Amiga 2000 peripherals but can also be upgraded to full IBM compatibility. Just feast your eyes on what you get:-

- ☆ Latest Commodore Amiga 1500 computer complete with 1Mb of Ram (expandable to 9Mb) and 2 x 3.5" 880Kb disk drives.
- ☆ Platinum Works:- An integrated word processor, database and spreadsheet package.
- ☆ Deluxe Paint III :- Paint/Animation package.
- ☆ Populous & Sim City:- Two great strategy games.
- ☆ Battlechess:- The most exciting game of chess you'll ever play.
- ☆ Their finest hour:- Battle of Britain brought to life.
- ☆ A-Z of Computer jargon.
- ☆ "Get The Most Out Of Your Amiga":- Two introduction books.
- ☆ Optional 1084S Stereo colour monitor.

This pack with 1084S colour monitor £929.95

STAR PRINTERS

LC10 Mono 9 Pin Dot Matrix 144/34cps	£149.95
LC200 Colour 9 Pin, 180/45 cps, 16K Buffer	£199.95
LC24-200 Mono 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 200/67cps	£239.95
LC24-200 Colour 24 Pin, 200/67 cps, 30K Buffer	£289.95

CITIZEN PRINTERS

120D+ Mono 9 Pin Dot Matrix 144/30 cps	£139.95
Swift 9 Colour 9 Pin, 192/48cps, 8K Buffer	£189.95
124D Mono 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 144/48cps	£199.95
Swift 24 Colour 24 Pin, 192/64cps, 8K Buffer	£289.95
Swift 24 x Colour 136 column version of above	£389.95

PRINTER ACCESSORY PACK

Only available when purchased with a printer.

- ★ Parallel printer cable - RRP £14.95
- ★ 200 sheets listing paper - RRP £6.95
- ★ Quality tailored dust cover - RRP £12.95

TOTAL RRP £34.85

PACK PRICE £9.95

with printer stand £14.95

TELESALES ORDER LINE (MON-FRI) 0480 403222/(SAT) 0480 403304

DOWLING

HOW TO ORDER

Access VISA

BY PHONE

Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on

Mon-Fri 0480 403222
Sat 0480 403304

By personally calling at our St Neots Shop

6 Priory Mall,
St Neots, Cambs
Tel: 0480 403304

BY POST

Make cheques, building society drafts or postal orders payable to:

Dowling Computers

DELIVERY (UK Mainland, most areas)

Please add £6 courier delivery for orders over £100, add £2 p&p for orders under.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

GOLD CLUB SERVICE

- ★ 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- ★ 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- ★ 1 year guarantee giving FREE collection and delivery service should a fault occur
- ★ Exclusive gold card with personal membership number entitling you to special offers
- ★ All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100

★NEW★ PLATINUM CARD SERVICE ★NEW★

★ All the benefits of the succesful gold card service (above) plus the following

- ➔ Extended 2 year guarantee from date of purchase. *(Peace of mind for 2 years)*
- ➔ Free use of loan machine should yours need to be repaired. *(Now you never need be without your expensive purchase*
- ➔ Free collection and delivery service for the full two years should a fault occur. *(Just make one simple phone call and leave the rest to us!)*
- ➔ Exclusive platinum priviledged customer card entitling you to special offers.
- ➔ All of these benefits for the incredible price of just £39.95 per item purchased.

N.B. In the unlikely case of shortages of identical model loan machines a suitable alternative will be offered.

WHY CHOOSE DOWLING?

- ★ **ESTABLISHED OVER 5 YEARS**
  With a growing reputation for "putting the customer first". We intend to satisfy many more customers for years to come
- ★ **TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON-SITE ENGINEERS**
  Employing over 20 specialist staff, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries
- ★ **FULL TESTING PROCEDURE**
  All computer hardware is tested prior to despatch, proving Dowlings commitment to customer care

So choose Dowling and put our reputation to the test!

Amiga A500 Only £299.99	Gameboy Only £59.99
Screen Gems 1Mb £389.99	Mega Drive Only £149.99
Atari Lynx Only £74.99	Nintendo Action £99.99
Sega Master System £59.99	Nintendo Mutant £89.99
386SX-20 VGA Colour 40Mb Complete System £999.99	3" CF2 Disks Box 10 £7.50

All the above prices include VAT at 17.5%. Export please ask for quote

Carriage: Disks Post Free, Otherwise £6. Courier up to 20 kilos

PART EXCHANGE VERY WELCOME. EVEN AT THESE PRICES!!

Once Bytten

39 Marling Way,
Gravesend, Kent
DA12 4DW
Tel: 0474 567964
Fax: 0474 537172

Access VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

IBM PC MUSIC SOFTWARE

If you want to make music with your PC, talk to us. We have been in the field of computer music for six years, and our staff are fully able to advise you on your music requirements. We have products to suit all tastes at prices to match. Give us a call today !

Voyetra Sequencer Plus Version 4

Voyetra Sequencer Plus is arguably the industry standard sequencer for IBM machines. It is in use in many commercial recording studios worldwide. Version 4 supports almost all MIDI interfaces (including the IBM PS/1 MIDI card) and sound cards (including Ad Lib, SoundBlaster & Roland LAPC-1 cards).

'an extraordinary sequencer...maintaining an admirable balance between editing power and straightforward operation.'

PC Magazine

'One of the best American sequencing programs...is Sequencer Plus...It hasn't crashed once. How many other programs can you say that about ?'

Sound on Sound

Voyetra Music Packages	
Voyetra SPJunior & V22 MIDI interface	£139.00
Voyetra SPJunior & SoundBlaster sound card	£249.95
Voyetra SPJunior & Roland LAPC-1 sound card	£320.00

Music Printing Software	
Dr. T Copyist Apprentice	£79.95
Songwrite 5	£125.00
Laser Music Processor	£149.00
Coda Finale 2 (Music DTP under Windows 3)	£699.00

These are just a few of our products. Please call for a catalogue.

No-one knows PC music better !

Computer MUSIC Systems Ltd

5-7 Buck Street,
London NW1 8NJ.
Tel 071-482 5224

HOW TO SUCCEED AT LAST NINJA AND DRILLER

OIf you took my (humble) advice last week and splashed out on *The Last Ninja* and *Driller*, then you might welcome this infinite lives listing for the former, and the infinite energy cheat for the latter...

```
10 REM *LAST NINJA – INFINITE LIVES – CASSETTE ONLY*
20 POKE649,0:FOR I=579 TO 640:READ A:POKE I,A:C=C+A:NEXT I
30 FOR I=31722 TO 31735:READ A:POKE I,A:C=C+A:NEXT I:IF C=8876 THEN SYS579
40 PRINT"ERROR IN DATA!"
50 DATA 198,157,78,41,3,169,0,162,1,168,32,186,255,32,189,255,32,213,255
60 DATA 120,136,140,21,3,169,128,141,237,2,238,119,244,238,120,244,169,166
70 DATA 141,20,3,108,20,3,162,121,142,178,3,206,179,3,76,81,3,169,197,141
80 DATA 135,120,76,191,3,12,0,0,169,49,141,159,2,169,234,141,160,2,96
```

Type in that listing, SAVE it for future use, then type RUN and follow the on-screen prompt.

For *Driller* fans everywhere, here is a cheat for infinite energy (an essential commodity). Simply head to the Obsidian sector and laser the southern end of the ground. Simple! Look out for more cheats and pokes right here each week.

H – *Hunter's Moon* (Thalamus) Perhaps Martin Walker's best game to date. The superbly detailed graphics and scintillating sound help to immerse the player in the already fascinating game. Presentation is good, but slightly dated.

I – *IK+* (System 3) The only genuine beat-'em-up in this A-to-Z, and probably the only decent one to speak of. A great backdrop, a plethora of imaginative moves, plus some great animation combine to make this the cream of combat games. And don't forget the superbly re-mixed music!

J – *Jack the Nipper II* (Gremlin) To be honest, this game was chosen merely because Jack is such a hilarious character! The game is difficult in places, but even so the graphics and sound make it loads of fun to play. One of the better arcade adventures around.

K – *Killed Until Dead* (US Gold) This novel approach to a detective game has any player in stitches. Accolade's fabulous graphics enhance the atmosphere, and the gameplay (similar to *Cluedo*) never ceases to amuse. Superbly funny.

L – *Last Ninja* (System 3) The first of the Ninja trilogy, and probably the best. A wealth of superb graphics, brilliant music, and a uniquely different style of gameplay make this a refreshing game to play. John Twiddy at his best, methinks.

M – *Mercenary* (Novagen) Would you believe, the *only* vector-graphic game on the C64? *Mercenary* has incredible depth, a googleplex of puzzles and objects, and all of it in fast 3-D. A timeless classic if ever I saw one, it still enthralls me to this day.

That's your lot, as I seem to have run out of space. Don't worry yourself, though, as we'll be bringing you the concluding part of this A to Z next week, as well as the usual batch of goodies. I may even be able to shed some light on what promises to be the licence of the year... *Terminator II– Judgement Day.* Until next time, Auf Weidersehen!

Andrew Roberts

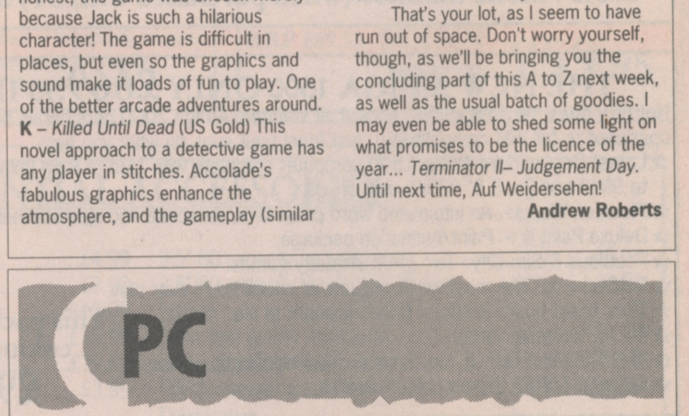
PC

BACK TO THE FUTURE III

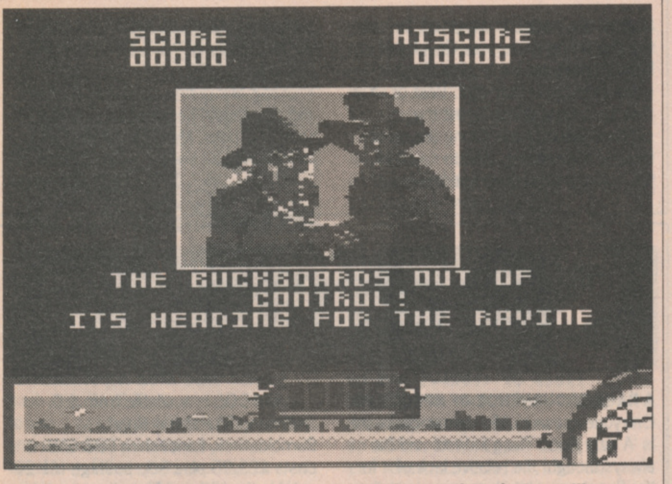
Back to the Future 2 was one of the worst full-price games I've played, so I was a bit worried about loading up the sequel... but I needn't have been!

While *BTTF2* consisted of some dire mono Speccy-port graphics and gameplay that would send you to sleep, the latest licence in the series is really rather jolly. But first, the plot...

Doc and Marty have just foiled the plans of the dastardly Biff, but when the DeLorean is hit by lightning, Doc is stranded in 1855, where he settles down to become a blacksmith. Marty discovers, however, that the Doc is going to be killed in just a few days' time (ie over a hundred years ago), so the two have to set out to thwart yet another temporal disaster... on second thoughts, it probably helps if you've seen the film...



• *The graphics are blocky, but your horse is really well animated.*



THE BUCKBOARDS OUT OF CONTROL!
ITS HEADING FOR THE RAVINE

• Eeeek! Doc must act fast to save Clara the schoolteacher in Back To the Future III.

The game is split into four levels, each corresponding to a scene from the film. In Level One you play the part of Doc as you leap astride a horse and go galloping off across the desert to rescue Clara, the schoolteacher, who is trapped on a runaway buckboard and heading for a precipice…

Basically, you have to keep going as long as possible without being knocked off by arrows, rocks, trunks and other hazards. There are both side-on sections and overhead-view ones for you to negotiate. Fall off more than three or four times and Clara plunges to her doom.

Level Two takes place in a shooting gallery. Here you manoeuvre your gun arm and some on-screen crosshairs as you try to shoot as many ducks and cardboard cutouts as possible.

Level Three is a pie-fight. You're lobbing these crusty comestibles at members of the villainous Buford gang as they appear in doorways and windows, shooting at you!

Level Four sees you running along the top of a train, collecting 'speed logs' to make the train go faster. The train is pushing along your stricken DeLorean as you have to get it up to a magic 88mph to escape 'back to the future'. Needless to say, there are plenty of obstacles and hazards in your way as you race along the train, including some more of Buford's men…

Back to the Future III is a decent licence. For a start, the graphics are all done in mode 0, so there's no horrible Speccy tat this time. Although the graphics are a bit blocky, they're colourful and quite nicely animated. The horse on Level One is especially well animated apart from the overhead sections it looks like a tap-dancing log.

There aren't many in-game sound effects to speak of, but there are plenty of decent tunes to help the action along. You can recognise a few of them if you put your mind to it, too.

BTTF3 is not really a classic licence, but it's a very good computer rendition of the film, capturing the atmosphere and the humour well. Funnily enough *BTTF2* got panned at the cinemas, too, while BTTF3 scored a hit. Life's full of coincidences.

MORE CARTRIDGES…

We're starting to see more console games appearing now, principally from Ocean. I was up at the company's Manchester offices just a few days ago, as a matter of fact, and managed to wangle a sneak preview of the arcade conversion of *Toki*, the game where you control a caveman turned into an ape by a witch. You have to rescue your girlfriend, and returned yourself to human form.

But you want to know what it looks like, don't you? Well, quite honestly, I was stunned. The backgrounds are extremely impressive. They're done in mode 0, so the resolution isn't terrific, but the programmers have used the extended palette superbly, toning the colours of the backgrounds in such a way that you're simply not conscious of the machine's limitations. They really do look excellent.

Most stunning of all, though, is the main sprite. Frankly, if you'd seen that sprite on an ST, let alone an Amstrad, you'd have been impressed. It's big, colourful, extremely well animated and very detailed indeed.

Toki's nowhere near finished yet, but when it is it's going to be the best-looking game on the Amstrad yet. It looks virtually the same as it does in the arcades! It really is that good.

While I was at Ocean I also picked up a copy of *Navy Seals* on cartridge, the very day it arrived back from the duplicators! I haven't had a chance to play it much yet, but from what I've seen so far it looks at least as good as *Robocop II* – and at least as tough! Look out for a full review soon…

STICK IT TO 'EM

Joysticks come and joysticks go, but every now and then a 'stick comes along that merits special attention.

Logic 3 was demonstrating just such a joystick at the recent European Computer Trade Show in London. It's called the Manta-ray, and it's the sister 'stick to the existing Sting-ray.

The Manta-ray is unusual in that the base has been designed specifically to be held in the hand. It even has a sculpted base for your fingers to curl around. There are three Fire buttons, one of which lies under your thumb, with the other two falling beneath the first two fingers of your hand. What this means is that you can find a comfortable holding and firing grip whatever size your mauler is.

There's more to it than that, though. The manufacturer has designed the Manta-ray with construction quality in mind as well as ergonomics. The Manta-ray may be extremely comfortable to hold and use, but it's also feels very solid. The stick itself is positive and smooth (and it does diagonals beautifully), while the Fire

Atari ST Owners!

Put Power into your cartridge port

Ultimate Ripper!

The cartridge your ST has been waiting for!

- *Breaks into any ST program*
- *Fits easily into the cartridge port*
- *Powerful Tool for all Atari ST users*

Whether you are a programmer, games player, or just curious about the workings of your Atari ST, the Ultimate Ripper gives you the power that you need.

Just look at the features...

● Breaks into any program ● Read Memory ● Search Memory ● Print Memory ● Disassemble ● Disassemble to Disk ● Edit Memory ● Search For Graphics ● Search for sprites ● Edit screen configurations ● Set up colour palettes ● Alter plane configurations ● Load & Save Screen Displays ● Run external TOS programs ● Load TOS Programs ● Load & Save graphic screens ● Low Level Disk Editor ● Disk Analyser ● Examine formats ● Format analyser ● File Editor ● Directory editor ● Formatter ● Break & Restart function ● Search for infinite lives ● Look for music ● Play music ● Load & save music ● Search for soundtracker music ● Search for Sound Samples ● Programmers Calculator built in ● Many more features ● Updates available with new software ● Full support for STE sound & Graphics

The Ultimate Ripper

is available *only* from

POWER COMPUTING

Ultimate Ripper......................£39.95

Price includes VAT and delivery. All of our products carry a 1 year warranty

The Ultimate Ripper may be ordered by postal mail order or by telephone

We accept Access and Visa

POWER COMPUTING LTD
Unit 8, Railton Road, Woburn Rd. Ind. Estate,
Kempston, Bedfordshire, MK42 7PN
0234 843388 / 840234
(5 lines)

We accept credit orders by telephone on the above number or by fax on 0234 270133
We reserve the right to change prices and product lines without notice

The Ultimate Ripper is sold on the understanding that it is not used to contravene the 1988 Copyright Act.

** Now Available - Full Colour Product Directory £1.49 with free utility disk! **

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME - PHONE OR FAX FOR QUANTITY PRICING

DONCASTER
AMtek

Computer Enthusiasts Serving Computer Users

Tel: 0302 771046 or 329669
Anytime (24 Hr Answerphone)

AMIGA SYSTEMS

Amiga A500	£309.99
Expanded (1 Meg) Amiga Systems	
A500 S/Gems	£374.99
A500 Class of 90's	£524.99
A500 First Steps	£524.99
A500 " Add Ons and Add Ins"	
Amiga ATonce emulator	£184.99
KCS PC Emulator	£220.00
1.3 Rom Upgrade	£32.99
5.25" External Drive	£84.99
52Mb A590 Hard Drive	£499.99
Amiga A1500 "The Family Choice"	
A1500 With Software	£665.99
A1500 S/W Col Mon	£909.99

A1500 S/W Mon 52Mb hard disk and 8Meg expansion board (2Megs)
£1389.99
A1500 S/W Mon 32Mb HD XT Bridgeboard and 5.25" Drive
£1239.99
Phone For Our Special Desktop Video Packages
A3000 Systems P.O.A.

Acorn Systems

We can supply a full range of Acorn products at a price to suit your pocket....
Phone for details!!!

PC Compatibles

!!Proven PC's at Incredible Prices!!
Eg Complete systems
3.5" 1.4Mb Drive
40Mb Hard Drive 1Mb Ram
16 bit VGA card, Colour SVGA Monitor
102 Key U.K Keyboard
Mini Tower case
2HD/2FD 2 Serial 1 Parallel
16 Mhz 286 Price £849.99inc
25Mhz 486 (lm 117Mhz) £2099 inc

Spring Specials
Quantum 52Mb SCSI HD £229.99
Controller for A1500/B2000 £139.59
Buy both for £362.00
!!!Canon Bubblejet £283.99!!!
! Intra Multiscan VGA Mon £341.99!
Our Professional Software range P.O.A.

All Prices include VAT at 17.5% and U.K. Postage
12 Months Warranty on all hardware
Send Cheque/Postal order to:-
Amtek, 10 Torne View, Auckley, Doncaster DN9 3PQ
Prices may be subject to variation. Discounts available for bona fide Educational and Government Departments.

Console Quest

TEL: (0903) 63786/693623
FAX: (0903) 692744

OFFICE HOURS
10am-1pm & 2pm-7pm Mon-Fri

For your Mega Drive, Gameboy, Famicom, Lynx and Game Gear needs.

We will be at the
Computer Shopper Show
Alexandra Palace
10-12 May
Stand E15
Come along for a bit of trade
(Also bring your plastic, dosh,old games, cheques and more dosh)

Console Quest
1 Ashacre Mews, Offington,
Worthing, West Sussex, BN13 2DE

buttons are perfectly weighted. In fact, the one falling under your thumb is heavier, presumable to allow for the extra strength in that digit. Best of all is that the casing doesn't emit the slightest creak, even during the most frenetic alien-basing. And to cap it all, the colour scheme's great! Instead of boring old black and red, the Manta-ray, like the Sting-ray, comes in a fetching blue colour.

The Manta-ray costs from £12.99, and you should be able to get hold of it soon in Smiths, Menzies, Virgin Megastores and all the usual places.

Rod Lawton

Spectrum

A RARE OCCURRENCE OF SPECCY PD

Everyone knows public domain software is 'A Very Good Thing Indeed' and I've always thought the relative lack of it for the Spectrum a bit strange, especially considering Spectrum owners generosity and sense of community spirit. Well, hopefully the opening of a PD library for us poor undernourished Speccy types will change all that.

A kindly chap by the name of Gordon Inglis has had the thoroughly sound idea of setting up a library for Speccy adventures. His shelves are already well stocked with a batch of quite old but very worthy games that you can get hold of for only 99p (plus a 17p stamp) each. Titles on offer include John Wilson's well regarded *Behind Closed Doors* and other indie adventures like *The Crystal of Chantie* and *The Damned Forest.*

As with most Speccy PD libraries, donations are gratefully received so if you've written an adventure which remains lonely, unpublished and undiscovered share it with your fellow Spectrum compatriots and donate it to the greater good by letting Gordon Inglis have it at 11 West Mayfield, Edinburgh EH9 1TF.

This organisation is definitely worth supporting and if you want more details of exactly what's on offer send an SAE to the same place.

WHERE TO GET UNI-DOS

A few columns back, you'll no doubt recall (he says hopefully) my mention of UNI-DOS, a rather impressive sounding disk operating system on ROM for owners of Plus Ds and Disciples. The only slight catch was the lack of any address from which to actually obtain the thing. Thankfully Malcolm Perry, who gushed favourably about it, has sent me the required information.

UNI-DOS is available from S.D. Software, 70 Rainhall Road, Barnoldswick, Lancashire BB8 6AB. It costs £25.95 plus 50p postage (£1.20 outside the UK) and Malcolm says it is essential to state Plus D or Disciple, disk size and format (IE SS/DS, 49/80T, 5/3" etc.) when ordering. Got that everybody?

THREE INCH TREASURE TROVE

A few weeks back I asked you where I could get three inch discs for my Plus 3, hopefully without putting too much strain on my sad and decidedly unbulging wallet. At time of writing the nation has remained silent on this issue but I've found a cheap and reputable supplier all by myself.

Good old Zenobi Software, home of the Speccy adventure and much mentioned in this column because of the huge jiffy bag loads of games it keeps sending me, has some of the blighters on offer.

They'll do you 1-25 3 inch disks at £1.99 each, 25-100 of the things for £1.89 a go and bulk buyers of 100 or more will pay disk £1.85 for each disk. There's a postage and packaging fee of £1 to £3 depending on quantity but the prices still work out very reasonably indeed.

Zenobi Software is at 26 Spotland Tops, Cutgate, Rochdale, Lancashire OL12 7NX. I'll probably be buying some as soon as my, ahem, cash flow difficulties are resolved.

POKES GALORE

Yet again I'm going to expend a whole week's worth of fawning thanks this column to show my appreciation to Alan Jones of Renfrewshire. Obviously a true and loyal Spec-chum to the core he's just sent me a great big batch of pokes and tips.

TECH TIPS: TURBO CHARGE YOUR SPECTRUM

It's nice to receive tech tips and I welcome any with open arms, applause and lots of creeping thanks to the clever and wonderful human being who sends them in. So eternal thanks to the excellent Adam "The A500 is crap" Tomasso, a rabid Speccy fan from Inverness. The following two hints are his and very useful they are too:

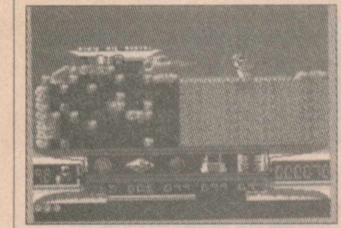
If you're fed up with the slow editing on the 128k spec simply switch the screen mode and watch the speed increase.

The RAM disk, as you well know, is an excellent place for storing files, screens etc. But you can also save individual variables on it. All you have to do is enter SAVE "M:", create the variables and bash in SAVE "Filename". Then reset the machine, (or type NEW, RUN, or CLEAR) select BASIC and load and print them to prove that they work.

Thanks again to Adam for those. He also asked me to print his address so that anyone having trouble with their Speccy can get in touch with him and get help courtesy of his large, ever growing, pulsating brain. He wants to hear from programmers to exchange wrinkles but doesn't really want huge listings to decipher.

Write to Adam at 4 Carrplace, Carrbridge, Inverness, Scotland PH23 3AF. An SAE would doubtlessly be appreciated.

If you have any similarly helpful tips of a techie or games playing nature send them to The Spectrum Column, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.



• *The secret of infinite lives and spookily high scores in* Turrican *will be yours if you dare to read this column.*

Here are his hacks for two acclaimed titles; *Pipemania* and *Turrican.* To get either poke working bash it in, SAVE if you think you'll want to use it again, type RUN, press ENTER and then start your tape from the beginning. Infinite lives and high scores will now be yours. Thanks again to Alan who wanted me to say hello to Jenni and his pals at school. So, er, hello.

```
10 REM BY ALAN JOHNS
20 REM PIPEMANIA
30 POKE 237339,0: POKE
23740,22
40 POKE 23659,0: LOAD
""SCREEN$
50 LOAD ""CODE : POKE 34011,0
60 LET 0=USR (PEEK
22526+256*PEEK 22527)

10 REM turrican
20 REM BY ALAN JOHNS (FOZ)
30 CLEAR 42495
40 LOAD ""CODE 42496
50 POKE 42520,111: POKE
42521,166
60 FOR F=42607 TO 42621
70 READ A: POKE F,A: NEXT F
80 RANDOMIZE USR 42496
90 DATA 175,50,246,110,50
100 DATA 13,123,62,195,50
110 DATA 166,11,195,0, 91
```

Robin Alway

Archimedes

MAKING AN IMPRESSION

Computer Concepts' *Impression* has reached version 2.10 and from what I've heard, this is likely to be the last official release for some while as the company wants to devote its time to something 'new'.

Among the features of version 2.10 are auto document saving, vertical rules and mail merging. The auto saving is configurable per document and it saves your document to disk automatically every so many minutes.This can be prompted if you want – presumably if you've just cut a large section and are about to paste it, you won't want to write an incomplete document back to the disk!

I wish this feature had been in version 2.05. About a month ago, I was going to finish the paragraph I was typing and then save it. What happened? The machine crashed. I was more than slightly cross, I might say.

The new vertical rules feature is a token gesture towards constructing tables, and although it's superficially good, it doesn't really allow you to do quite enough.

Three new types of 'tab stop' are available on a ruler; the first is a single vertical bar, which draws a vertical line at the given position. The width of this vertical bar can be set up in the STYLE dialogue box. The other two new tabs control the width and position of horizontal lines printed above or below a paragraph. Combining these new tabs enables you to create simple grids in your text.

Unfortunately, it is difficult to have more than one line of text on each line of the table. You would have to set up different styles for the top, middle and bottom lines of text. It is also next to impossible to have arbitrary rule offs that don't cover the whole table.

Perhaps table generation should be farmed off into a separate application that generates Draw files. After all, Computer Concepts took *eqn* from Unix and produced *Equasor*; so how about swiping *tbl* – a table generating program – as well!

Mail merging is achieved via use of the MERGE COMMAND menu option and careful use of two additional applications which, unfortunately, I haven't had the chance to see. *Impression 2.10* is available as an upgrade to existing registered users. For more information, contact Computer Concepts on 0442 63933.

SORRY TO BRAG, BUT...

I've just taken delivery of an Aleph One ARM3, and boy,does it make a difference!

The ARM3 is an advanced reduced instruction set chip (RISC) and is available for the Archimedes and A3000 series of computers. In practical terms fitting your Archie with one is the equivalent of putting a high speed turbo engine into your computer.

It really is quite a shock switching the thing off and wondering why everything takes so long! I use *Impression* on a 19 inch mono monitor and the speed of the font plotting now makes the system wonderful to use. I even took to digging out some old games to see how they run. *Zarch* is absolutely impossible to control, *Apocalypse* never becomes 'chewy' and as for *Conqueror*, well, I'd long since written it off as a hopeless case, but now it's really fun!

Fairly obviously, not everything behaves so dramatically. Games such as *Rotor*, *Blowpipe*, *Nevryon* and *Pipemania* already run at 50 frames a second, so they cannot go any faster. Apart from games, such simple tasks as opening a directory full of RISCOS applications takes a fraction of the time, the Acorn printer drivers load much quicker. *65Host* fairly bombs along at a very respectable rate (I've been playing *Electron Repton 2* all weekend).

Unfortunately, all is not sweetness and light. There are a number of problems caused by timing conflicts; programs don't expect the machine to go five times faster.

Watch out for PrinterDM which tends to drop out of graphics mode occasionally and print an '$' half way

THIS IS NOT A MISPRINT

ONLY BY PURCHASING OVER 3 MILLION DISKS A YEAR CAN WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SENSATIONAL PRICES...

Every diskette supplied by Dial a Disc is certified and tested 100% error free.

200 DSDD 3.5" ONLY £60.00

3.5 DSDD 135 TPI DISKS			
50 DSDD only £22.00	100 DSDD ONLY £33.00	200 DSDD ONLY £60.00	500 DSDD ONLY £135.00
3.5 High Density 6op each	5.25 DSDD Only 23p each	5.25HD Only 40p each	

200 DSDD 3.5 Plus 2 x 100 capacity lock box **£66.00**

DISK STORAGE BOXES
3.5" 40 capacity £2.95
3.5" 80 capacity £3.45
3.5 100 capacity............................£3.95
only if bought with disks

ALL prices include VAT & delivery

OUR PROMISE IS SIMPLE

100% SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

VISA

Access

DIAL A DISC
203 Southborough Lane, Bromley, Kent, BR2 8AR.
081-467 0131
All offers subject to availability. E/OE.

HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES

PIN NUMBERED QUALITY DISKETTES 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE. MANUFACTURED AND QUALITY ASSURED BY AN INTERNATIONAL BRAND NAME

3 1/2 DS DD COLOURED 34p EACH

RED, WHITE, BLACK, YELLOW, ORANGE, GREEN

ORDERS OVER 100 RING FOR PRICE

3 1/2 DS DD 31p EACH

3 1/2 DS HD 60p
5 1/4 DS DD 20p
5 1/4 DS DD COLOURED 25p
5 1/4 DS HD 37p

PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES 3 1/2 5 1/4 78p EA

STORAGE BOXES
31/2 40 cap ...£3.70
31/2 80 cap.. £4.10
51/4 50 cap ...£3.90
51/4 100 cap £4.30

EURODATA
12A QUAKERS YARD
ADAM AND EVE ST
MARKET
HARBOROUGH
LEIC LE16 7LT
TEL: 0858 433992

LIFETIME GUARANTEE . ALL PRICES INCLUDE LABELS & ENVELOPES. ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT.

ORDER NOW WITH POSTAL ORDER OR CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO EURODATA, OR TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER USING MASTERCARD & VISA. SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

ADD £3.20 P&P

RING FOR MEMOREX BRANDED PRICES

Access VISA

LOWEST PRICES FOR HIGHEST QUALITY

across the page. Early versions of The Serial Port's *Tracker* program behave oddly. RISCOS' own IIC module does strange things! It contains a delay that is controlled by hardware and software simultaneously.

This means that on an ARM3 machine the code runs faster and this could cause program execution problems. This problem may even arise when reading the clock or CMOS RAM although this is unlikely!

An ARM3 is certainly not an essential purchase, but I can guarantee that if you buy one you won't regret it. Aleph One ARM3's are available from Atomwide on 0689 838852.

PODULE PROBLEMS

Sorry to rub it in, but at the same time I plugged in my ARM3, I also installed a Laser Direct podule into my now-bulging 440. You can see bits of wire hanging out the back now!

This was an interesting experience as I already have two installed podules, an IIC plug for the Teletext adaptor and an Econet card. The latter means that I cannot have a real podule in slot 3 because the Econet card is too tall, but I didn't think this would be a problem as I would be able to use that slot for the IIC connection. This is just a big plug; there's no podule as such to foul on the Econet card.

However, owing to a wonderful piece of hardware design, there is a very large and very black capacitor on the podule backplane right next to the podule connector. This means that even if you didn't have an Econet card, you could only plug in podules that didn't extend sideways too much past the end of the connector.

In the end I had to use a soldering iron, but surely you shouldn't have to resort to such drastic measures! The problem remains that you can't have a podule in slot three when you have an Econet card fitted. If only the pins on the Econet card were a bit shorter, it would lie below the podule board.

My next dilemma will come when I run out of podule slots entirely. This should happen in a couple of weeks when I get a SCSI card...

FAX FACTS

Fax podules could become an essential fashion accessory over the next few months. Computer Concepts, whose Fax Card has been in development for almost two years now, has just about got it ready for market. It hasn't yet received BABT approval, though, and this could be a lengthy process. Irlam, is also readying a fax podule, though the early software for this is little more than rudimentary.

You can see what both companies are shooting for... a scanner,laser printer and fax card makes a nicely integrated system.

AND FINALLY...

Did you know that 'Multisync' is a actually a registered trademark of NEC? Is it going to become the 'Hoover' of the computer world?

Ken Coumarin

Macintosh

BIO-DEGRADABLE APPLE

Green Apple. Ho ho. In fact, two recent news items show that Apple is taking positive action to reduce pollution. A press release headed 'Apple moves quickly to eliminate CFCs from manufacturing' tells us that the company will eliminate its use of chlorofluorocarbons (bet the spelling checker doesn't know that one), which it presently uses in the cleaning process for circuit boards.

Of course, some would say that this isn't exactly a 'quick' move to eliminate CFCs – even McDonalds doesn't use them in the production of its packaging any more. But let's not quibble, at least the company is doing something positive.

Another news release says that Apple is offering employees a number of alternatives to driving to work. San Francisco is notorious for the amount of traffic-generated smog lying over the city. Apparently, the company is laying on free shuttle busses and a fleet of company bikes and is promising that employees who don't drive to work are guaranteed a lift home in case of domestic crises. Even better, every time an employee uses one of the new travel options they get reductions on goods from the company store.

WINDOWS 3 INCLUDED IN LAWSUIT

Apple has widened its look-and-feel copyright suit against Microsoft to include Windows 3. Previously, the suit only alleged that Windows 2.03 infringed Apple's copyright by resembling the Mac user interface too closely. But Apple has now said that it has added Windows 3 to the case. Microsoft, of course, says that it infringed none of Apple's copyrights. Apple isn't commenting in public.

WANNA PROGRAM THE MAC?

As we've said before, programming the Macintosh is not for the faint-hearted. Simple programs that should only be 50-or-so lines long suddenly expand to hundreds. They don't work – for no apparent reason (I've been wrestling with a theoretically trivial application for weeks). You have to read huge volumes of stuff before you can make a start.

But if this doesn't put you off, then you should know about APDA. This is the Apple Programmers' and Developers' Association, a subsidiary of Apple which exists to help Mac programmers. At the moment, APDA is doing a couple of special offers for people who want to start out in Mac programming. *Getting Started in Macintosh C* bundles *Think C* version 4,

BCS Base Computer Services Ltd

★ OFFER BASE PRICES ★

Complete Systems

	NO MONITOR	MONO	14" SVGA
286-12	450	535	732
286-16	475	561	758
386SX-16	609	695	892
386-25	759	845	1042
386-33	985	1071	1268
486-25	1459	1545	1742

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE -
- ★ CO PROCESSOR SOCKET, 1MB RAM
- ★ 2 x SERIAL, 1 x PARALLEL + 1 x GAME
- ★ 1:1 INTERLEAVE HARD+ FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- ★ 44MB 28MS HARD DISK
- ★ 1.2MB OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ★ DESKTOP CASE
- ★ 102 KEY KEYBOARD
- ★ 12 MONTHS RETURN TO BASE WARRANTY

Upgrades/Options

	Price £
Extra Megabyte of RAM	+50
Extra Floppy Drive	+55
Slim Line Case (200W PSU)	+25
Mini Tower Case (200W PSU)	+25
Full Tower Case (220W PSU)	+75
Desktop Case + Speed Display	+15
84 Mbyte 20Ms Seagate Hard Disk	+250
124 Mbtye 19Ms Seagate Hard Disk	+325
Serial/Optical Mouse	+25/45
MSDOS 3.3/4.01	+38/55
Co-Processors	£ CALL

Mother Boards

286-12 WITH 1MB, EXP UPTO 4MB	110
286-16 WITH 1MB, EXP UPTO 5MB	135
386SX-16 WITH 1MB EXP UPTO 8MB	260
386 25 WITH 1 MB EXP UPTO 8MB	450
386 33 WITH 4MB EXP UPTO 16MB	750
486 25 WITH 4 MB EXP UPTO 64MB	1120

081 851 5314

Peripherals

1.2M Floppy Drive	£46
1.44M Floppy Drive	£46
44 Mbyte Seagate (ST157A) drive (28ms)	£149
84 Mbyte Seagate (20ms) HDD	£250
124 Mbyte Seagate (19ms) HDD	£315
Higher Capacity drives	£CALL
IDE 2 FDD/2HDD with Cables	£15
IDE 2FDD/2HDD + 2S + 1P + 1G	£25
AT 1/0 Card (2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game)	£12
Dual Display Card (Monochrome, CGA, 1P)	£19
Monographic Card (Hercules, 1 Parallel)	£12
8 Bit Super VGA Card (256k)	£39
16 Bit Super VGA Card (256k)	£53
16 Bit Super VGA Card (512k)	£68
16 Bit Super VGA Card (1024k)	£89
Mono Monitors	£75
Colour VGA	£195
Super Colour VGA (1024x768,0.28 dot pitch)	£215
Multisync Monitor 1024x768	£279
XT/AT 102 Clic keyboard	£29
NE 1000 Ethernet Card	£78
XT/AT Case (3x5.25,1 x 3.5) 200W	£68
Mini Tower (200W PSU)	£90
Full Tower (220W PSU)	£159
Mouse	£25
Printer Cable	£5
Printers	£ CALL
Various Drams/SIPPS/SIMMS	£ CALL

ALL PRICES EX VAT + DELIVERY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

Apple's *Human Interface Guidelines* and Volumes 1 and 2 of the *Macintosh C Programming Primer* for $250. *Getting Started in Macintosh Pascal Programming* costs $275, and includes *Think Pascal* version 3, *Just Enough Pascal* – a training package from Symantec – Volume 1 of the *Macintosh Pascal Programming Primer* and the *Human Interface Guidelines.*

Of course, you'll have to add postage to both of the above prices. APDA is at 20525 Mariani Avenue, Mail Stop 33G, Cupertino, California 95014, USA. Phone 010 1 408 562 3910. The offers are good until August 1st.

If you're on CIX (another commercial), check out the 'softdev' topic of the 'mac' conference for programming-type conversations. Or, if you're a little more serious about programming, mail 'hoakley' and ask for access to the 'macdev' conference, where the big boys hang out.

PAGEMAKER UPDATE

Aldus has released a new version of *PageMaker* – 4.0.1. This adds some enhancements to the package – text import, for example, is up to 35 per cent faster. Other new features include the option to condense documents each time they are saved.

The new version also "resolves some anomalies found in version 4.0," according to the press release – PR speak for "fixes some bugs". It should be mailed free to all registered users of version 4.0 in the next two or three weeks in the form of an updater which you run on your existing version.

DESIGN RESOURCE

Any designers out there (why don't you subscribe to *MacPublishing*?) would do well to get hold of a new book called *MAC-graphics.* It's 288 pages of Macintosh-generated artwork including comprehensive process colour charts (including grey tints behind the colours, which is something you don't often see), effects produced in programs such as *Illustrator* and *FreeHand*, the effect of different line screens on printed output and so on. It costs £29.95, which is exceptional value for money, and is available from COMPUTERbooks London on 071-937 0516.

'BOUND TO BE BETTER

Not my crosshead, actually, but the one on a press release from Computers Unlimited, which announces that the price of the Outbound Laptop has dropped. For those who don't remember, the Outbound is the portable Mac clone which uses ROMs from a Plus or SE – which you have to supply. It's a neat machine, totally compatible with a real Mac, and actually approved (or, at least, not disapproved) of by Apple.

The new prices are still not exactly rock-bottom, but anyone considering a Mac Portable would do well to look at this machine first. The floppy-only version now costs £1,595, and the 40Mb hard drive machine costs £2,195. Remember, you have to supply ROMs from a Plus or SE.

Never fear if you don't own a Mac already; a new bundle has been announced which involves Outbound having bought hundreds of Mac Pluses, so that dealers can now offer an Outbound with ROMs already fitted. The floppy-only machine will set you back £1,895, the 40Mb hard drive version £2,495. So you're being charged £300 for a set of Mac Plus ROMs.

Computers Unlimited is on 081-200 8282 – they don't sell the machines themselves, but will tell you your nearest authorised dealer who will.

Ian Wrigley

POSTCARD FROM AMERICA

We usually think of computer thievery beginning and ending with the high prices that we're forced to pay at the corner silicon shop. That's just the closest incident to our bank accounts. Bandits have been busy foraging in the lower levels of the computer food chain.

Around the world, gun toting thieves have been carting away the goods. The robbers used to exclusively focus on memory chips, when DRAM was expensive. They're impossible to trace, in high demand, and are easy to carry during a getaway. One strong villain was able to carry $100,000 under one arm.

The usual getaway low-profile blend-into-the-crowd vehicle of choice was a late model Porsche 944. Who would look twice at a fancy car filled with two dozen laptops, a box of chips, and a couple of PCs. Unfortunately, the bottom fell out of the market a year ago, so they've had to find better glass.

Macintosh users have been lucky that the new target of choice has been Intel 386 chips, rather than the Motorola flavoured microprocessors. I'm positive we will see 4-Mb SIMM strips, the ones we want to pump up our System 7.0 juiced machines, on the preferred list soon.

WHEN I RULE THE WORLD: PART 2.

The second installment of a half dozen complaints I will remedy when I rule the world: Keyboard plug connections will be tucked safely out of the way.

The standard Macintosh Apple Desktop Bus keyboard is the prime offender. The design flaw is as obvious as the gills on a fish. The bus cable plugs stick out several fingers width over the edges of the keyboard. This puts them right in the way of your hand when you use the mouse, or place books on your desk. The small footprint keyboard that comes with the Apple IIGS is on the the right track. The ADB sockets are recessed, out of harm's way.

David Morgenstern

HART MICRO

COMPUTER CONSUMABLE SPECIALIST

3.5 Bulk DS/DD Disks	0.34
3.5 Mitsubishi DS/DD (10)	7.99
100 3.5 disk labels	1.99
3.5 Disk cleaner	1.99
3.5 10 cap Ryford	1.49
3.5 40 cap lockable box	4.49
3.5 80 cap lockable box	4.49
3.5 100 cap lockable box	5.49
3.5 80 cap Stackable Banx	10.99
Zydec Atari ST Ext. Drive	54.99
Amiga Ext. Drive	54.99
Replacement A500 PSU	39.99
Naksha Upgrade Mouse	24.99
Contriver Replacement Mouse	19.99
Zydec Replacement Mouse	17.99
Hart Micro Mouse Pad	1.99
6mm Mouse pad (red, blue, grey)	2.99
Hard Graphic Mouse Pad	3.99
Magic Stage	8.99
Mouse Pocket	1.99
Mouse Trap	2.99
4 Player Games Lead	4.99
Joy/Mouse Ext. Lead	4.99
Joystick 3m Ext. Lead	4.99
Joystick Splitter Lead	4.99
Amiga Scart	9.99
ST Scart	9.99
Amiga A500 K/Board D/Cover	3.99
Comm. 1084 Monitor D/Cover	5.99
Atari ST/FM D/Cover	3.99
Anti-Glare Screen (12"/14")	9.99
Desktop Copy Holder (A4)	9.99
Tilt & Turn Monitor Stand	15.99
2 Pce. Printer Stand	5.99
with paper tray	8.99
Multi-Pocket	3.99
Quickshot PYTHON 1	9.99
MAVERICK 1	14.99
FLIGHTGRIP 1	8.99
APACHE	5.99
Konix NAVIGATOR	12.99
Sonmax ZIPSTICK (auto-fire)	10.99

PRINTER RIBBONS:	2+	6+
Amstrad 2000/3000	3.10	2.85
PCW 8256/8512	3.55	3.30
9512	2.95	2.75
Epson LX80/86	2.60	2.35
NEC P6+/7+	4.10	3.80
Star LC10	2.50	2.35
LC10 Colour	6.00	5.50
LC2410	2.50	2.40
Citizen 120D	2.60	2.35
Swift 9/24	2.60	2.35
Colour	11.00	10.00

AMIGA P.D.
CATALOGUE DISK......1.00

WHEN ORDERING PLEASE STATE NAME OF YOUR COMPUTER/ PRINTER, TO INSURE A SPEEDY RESPONSE.

THANKYOU FOR YOUR CUSTOM.

★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POSTAGE & PACKAGING ★

OPEN 9AM - 7PM / 7 DAYS PER WEEK

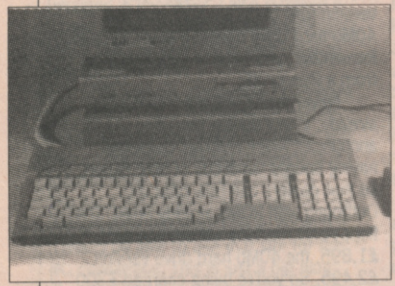
VISA 11 Stonald Avenue, Whittlesey, Peterborough Access

Sales Hotline (0733) 350242

WHOLE WIRED WORLD

Wandering technophile Steve Gold reports on the furious microprocessor battle between Intel and the great pretender, AMD. Plus, the latest and greatest in high-tech gadgetry and software from around the world (but mostly from Japan)...

ST NETWORK: DEFINITELY WORTH THE WAIT



• Atari' ST: problem-free networking

After almost 18 months of development, A&D Software has finally unveiled the Universal Network for the Atari ST.

The $89.95 per node system is claimed to be compatible with all network devices – both for the ST and the PC– currently on the market.

According to the company, the Universal Network can multi-task between network nodes, while simultaneously carrying out foreground tasks.

Flipping through the system's specification sheets, I have to say I'm impressed. The software supports all the usual networking features users can find on Novell Netware, now considered to be the de facto standard on the PC, plus a host of ST-specific features such as rapid file copy and the like.

Any number of STs can be linked using the Universal Network, which will run on any Atari ST, though 1Mb of RAM is recommended for maximum usefulness and general useability.

Contact A&D Software at 280 Peach Street, Merlin, Oregan 97532 United States. Tel: 0101-503-476-0071.

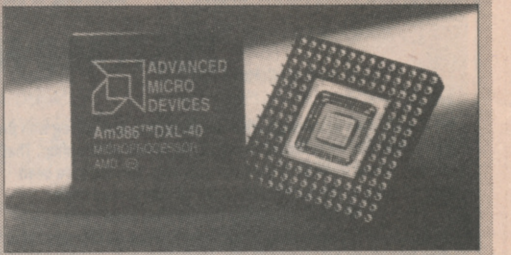
WATCH OUT FOR THE SUPER 386SX CHIPSET

Hot on the heels of Intel's much publicised 80486SX microprocessor launch comes news that Advanced Micro Devices has successfully cloned the 80386SX chipset.

Details of the new chip are sketchy, but sources close to the company say that it will cost about the same as the official Intel microprocessor, but will boast greater speed and overall processing power.

Several leading PC manufacturers have been working with AMD on the new chipset, and a clutch of new PCs using the microprocessor are expected to be announced very shortly.

Prototype shipments of the AMD 80386SX chipset have already been shipped out to PC manufacturers. As a result, the Sunnyvale, California-based company has received initial orders worth more than $10 million, suggesting that an awful lot of cloned 386SX-based PCs will be available over the coming months sporting extremely attractive technical specifications.



• Intel's 386SX chip: the old master's dominance is being threatened by AMD's fast and powerful clones.

According to informed sources, the AMD's top speed is 25MHz (equal to the Intel 486SX), rather than the 20MHz speed supported by the official Intel 80386SX microprocessor.

PHILIPS' NOTEBOOK FRENZY

Philips' production lines in the Far East are running at top speed to produce a new range of notebook PCs for export to Europe and the US.

The company's Taiwanese factory has ramped up its production of notebook PCs ready for a major launch later this year. Ambitious executives reckon sales are set to rise from an initial 50,000 units a year to 200,000 within three to four years.

LASER DAYS FOR THE ST

Many an ST owner has come to grief in attempts to make use of all the advantages of laser printing.

On a PC, this is no trouble since the word processor takes care of all the hard work. On the ST, it's a whole lot more tricky, as not every word processor is able to assume that you are driving a hefty laser printer.

Enter Software Development Systems (SOS).

The Californian company has launched *Deskjet Utilities Pak* (*sic*) for Atari's machine. For $34.50 users can set up the fonts, character sets and printer attribute configuration on HP Laserjet (and compatible) laser printers. Because the package was developed for the ST, it allows *Degas Elite*, *MacPaint* and *Gem* IMG files to be printed on the laser printer in all their glory.

Also, because the package can be loaded alongside existing Atari ST word processing software, it can be set to allow other software to reset the laser printer's configurations.

Despite its wide range of facilities, *Deskjet Utilities Pak* occupies just 9K of system RAM and can be set up to work with the ST's new extensible control panel. SDS is also bundling a bunch of shareware and freeware packages for the ST that neatly complement its wide ranging capabilities.

These include useful articles such as an ALT-HELP screen dump replacement, an ASCII text compressor and a picture format conversion package.

For more information contact Software Development Systems, 996 Redondo Avenue #404 Long Beach, California 90804, United States or telephone 0101-213-595-9799.

JAPANESE INCREDIBLE SHRINKING NOTEBOOKS

• On the move: Fujitsu gets smaller.

Fujitsu in Japan has unveiled a nifty, two pound notebook PC, the FMR Card PC, which sells for around the $4,000 mark.

Despite the fact that the machine breaks new ground in the notebook PC stakes, the Japanese giant says it expects several competing machines to be launched before the end of the year. The PC is just one inch thick and features a full-size keyboard and backlit LCD screen.

Fujitsu has dispensed with both hard and floppy drives, replacing them with Integrated Circuit (IC) card technology for mass storage.

This is an expensive solution, but Fujitsu says that it's the only way to keep the weight down. ■

NOW TOSHIBA IS READY TO TALK

Toshiba's computer operation looks like it's branching out into areas other than the portable PC market - the company's US subsidiary has announced Toshiba VP, a voice processing system designed for use with PCs.

The marvellous gadget is produced under license from VMX Incorporated, one of the leading companies in the field of voice processing in the US. According to Toshiba US, the deal allows the Japanese giant to offer the Toshiba Voice Processor on a world-wide basis (should it wish to do so).

The Toshiba Voice Processing system comes in three configurations - VP100. VP300S and VP300 - each supporting different requirements depending on your price barrier. The VP100 has eight ports and 11 hours of voice storage, while the VP300S supports mid-range users with a capacity of 16 users and an impressive 110 hours of voice storage.

For the extremely rich power user there's the flagship VP300 which supports up to 32 users and an enormous 350 hours of voice storage.

Exact pricing on the systems has still to be decided but all three systems are expected toi begin shipping in mid-June. Toshiba UK is expected to start making some announcements within a matter of weeks, but in the meantime call Toshiba America Information Systems on 0101-714-583-3700.

Evesham Micros

All our prices include VAT at 17.5% and Delivery

AMIGA SPECIAL DEALS

AMIGA 500 COMPUTER BASE PACK

Amiga A500 Base Package	£ 307.49
A500 as above, with our 512K RAM/Clock Upgrade fitted	£ 337.49
A500 Pack plus External 3½" Drive	£ 357.49
A500 Pack plus External 3½" Drive *and* 512K RAM/Clock Upgrade fitted	£ 387.49

N.B. *Does not include extra games software.*

Buy an Amiga Feature Pack From Evesham Micros AND YOU ALSO GET ....

THESE *FABULOUS* GAMES:

Tracksuit Manager '90, Subbuteo, Diet Riot
Block Alanche, Lost'N Maze, Discman
Battle Squadron, Jaws, Tank Battle
Treasure Trap, Nigel Mansell

PLUS! A wordprocessor and spreadsheet

N.B. *Not* supplied with A500 'Base Pack' offers

CLASS OF THE 90's Package	£ 549.00
Class of the 90's *plus* 3½" Ext.Drive	£ 600.00
Amiga 1500 STARTER PACKAGE	£ 949.00

AMIGA 500 1MB SCREEN GEMS PACK

INCLUDES 1MB RAM!

ONLY £369.99

Screen Gems Pack plus 3½" External Drive ...

ONLY £419.99

Philips CM8833 Mk.II, inc.cable	£ 249.00
VIDI-Amiga video Digitiser package	£ 95.00
VIDI-Chrome-Amiga colour splitter s/ware	£16.95
VIDI-RGB colour input splitter for VIDI	£ 64.95
MiniGEN Genlock Adapter	£ 95.00
CBM A590 20Mb Hard Disk	£279.00
CBM A590 Hard Disk, 40Mb Version	£479.00
CBM A590 Hard Disk, 100Mb Version	£ 669.00
A590 512K RAM Upgrade	£ 31.95
A590 1MB RAM Upgrade	£ 59.95
A590 2MB RAM Upgrade	£ 99.95
A500 Replacement Power Supply Unit	£ 39.95
Trackball (works with Amiga AND ST)	£ 29.95
Amiga Virus Protector	£ 9.95
Stereo Sound Sampler inc. software	£ 29.95
MIDI Interface	£ 19.95
Golden Image Handy Scanner Package	£179.00
Kickstart 1.3 Upgrade	£ 29.95

ATARI®

'KICK OFF' WITH THIS DEAL FROM Evesham Micros!

FREE! With EVERY ST Pack

★ 'KICK OFF 2' ★ 'TRACKSUIT MANAGER' ★ 'SUBBUTEO' ★ 'FLIMBO'S QUEST' ★ QUICKSHOT 3 TURBO Joystick ★ 10 X 3.5" DS/DD DISKS ★

TOTAL RRP OF EXTRAS: OVER £115.00 !

EVESHAM MICROS PRICE PROMISE - WE WILL *BEAT* ANY GENUINE ATARI ST PACKAGE OFFER ON A LIKE-FOR-LIKE BASIS

All our ST prices inc.mouse, user guide, etc. PLUS 5 disks full of specially selected P.D. s/ware, inc. paint program, wordpro's, games, graphics & sound demos, desk accessories and utilities.

NEW! 520 STE 'DISCOVERY EXTRA PACK'

Special new package including the Atari STE, now available at a special new price ! Includes the STE with 1Mb Drive, 512K RAM, full digital stereo sound, PLUS extra software including:

'Dragon's Breath' ● *'Super Cycle'* ● *'Indiana Jones'* ● *'Anarchy'* ● *'Neochrome'* ● *'FirST BASIC'* ● *'Atari ST Tour'*

£279.99 inc.VAT and delivery

ONLY £309.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED
ONLY £359.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED
ONLY £439.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

520 STFM 'DISCOVERY PACK'

Pack includes 520STFM computer, plus :

STOS Games Creator ○ Outrun ○ Carrier Command ○ Bomb Jack ○ Space Harrier ○ Neochrome ○ FirST BASIC ○ Atari ST Tour ○ 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

£279.99 inc.VAT and delivery

ONLY £309.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED

1040 STE 'FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK'

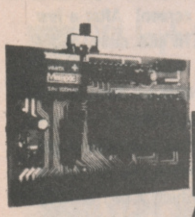
1040 STE including educational & productivity software : **Educational Software** modules, split into three age categories, from Early School to GCSE revision. ● **Productivity Software** featuring Wordprocessor, Database and Spreadsheet (RRP over £100) ● **Plus!** Hyper Paint, Music Maker and FirST BASIC

£359.99 inc.VAT and delivery

ONLY £439.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED
ONLY £519.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

SM124 monochrome hi-res monitor	£ 109.00
Philips CM8833 Mk.II, inc.cable	£ 249.00
Joystick Accessibility Adapter for ST's	£ 4.95
Reference 40Mb SCSI Hard Disk inc.PSU	£ 349.00
Reference 100Mb SCSI Hard Disk inc.PSU	£ 499.00
Golden Image Handy Scanner Package	£179.00
VIDI-ST & VIDI-Chrome video digitiser pack	£ 99.95
VIDI-RGB colour input splitter for VIDI	£ 64.95
Dust Cover - for any ST or MEGA	£ 4.95

AMIGA 500 512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE



Direct replacement for the A501 Expansion ● Convenient On/Off RAM Switch ● Auto-recharging battery-backed Clock ● Compact unit size ● Ultra-neat design

ONLY £32.95

Available without clock for £27.95

A500 1.5MB RAM EXPANSION

(requires Kickstart 1.3)... **ONLY £89.95**

Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for only £ 29.95

LYNX Portable Games Console

Only £99.95 INCLUDES POWER SUPPLY & GAMECARD OF YOUR CHOICE!

Electro Cop	£19.95
Slime World	£19.95
Klaxx	£19.95
Roadblasters	£19.95
Paperboy	£19.95
Rygar Warrior	£19.95
Zalor Mercenary	£19.95
Ms Pacman	£19.95
Xenophobe	£19.95
Blue Lightning	£19.95
Gates-Zendocon	£19.95
Chips Challenge	£19.95
Shanghai	£19.95
Rampage	£22.95
Gauntlet 3	£22.95
Cigarette Lighter Adaptor	£ 9.99
Sun Visor / Protector	£ 5.99
Lynx Pouch	£ 9.99
Lynx Kit Case	£ 14.99

ST SIMMS RAM EXPANSION SYSTEM

✓ Fits Atari STF, STFM or MEGA series machines
✓ Uses SIMMS RAM Modules for Effortless Upgradeability
✓ Probably the neatest ST RAM Upgrade available !

RAM Upgrade (unpopulated)	£ 59.95
RAM Upgrade With 512K RAM Installed - upgrades a 520 to a total of 1Mb RAM	£ 89.95
RAM Upgrade With 2Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520/1040/Mega1 to 2/2.5Mb	£ 174.95
RAM Upgrade With 4Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520/1040/Mega ST to 4Mb	£ 284.95

N.B. Due to the large variance in design of the Atari ST, there is a small minority of boards in existence which may require a little soldering.

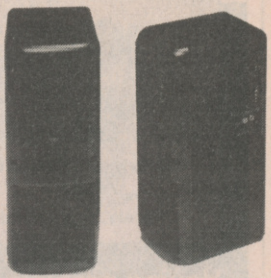
PLUG-IN SOLDERLESS ST RAM UPGRADES

Two versions allow upgrade to 1Mb, or 2 / 2.5Mb ● Simple, fast and effective RAM upgrade path ● Suits any 520 or 1040 ST model (not STE machines) ● Requires no soldering or technical know-how

512K VERSION : UPGRADES ANY 520 ST TO 1MB RAM	£69.95
2MB VERSION : UPGRADES ANY 520 or 1040 ST TO 2 / 2.5MB RAM	£159.95

ZY-FI amplified stereo speakers

GOT AN AMIGA, ATARI STE, ARCHIMEDES, SEGA MEGADRIVE, ATARI LYNX OR NINTENDO GAMEBOY? THEN GET THE FULL SOUND POTENTIAL WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE SPEAKERS !



ONLY £39.95 INCLUDING VAT AND DELIVERY

3½" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

Compatible with the ST or AMIGA

Very quiet ● Slimline design ● Cooling Vents ● Sleek, high quality metal casing ● Suits any Amiga or Atari ST ● Full 1Mb Unformatted Capacity ● Quality Sony / Citizen Drive Mechanism ● Convenient On / Off switch on rear of drive ● Long reach connection cable for location either side of computer

AMIGA VERSION ONLY **£54.95**

ATARI ST VERSION ONLY **£59.95**

TRUEMOUSE (ST OR AMIGA)

WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for your Atari ST or Amiga. Excellent performance, amazing low price !

£17.95 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price !

£269.00 Including VAT, delivery & cable

Philips CM8833 Mk.II including ST or Amiga cable .. £ 249.00

PRINTERS

ALL PRINTERS INCLUDE CABLE & 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

Star LC10 best-selling 9-Pin PRINTER, 144/36cps	£ 159.00
Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps	£ 209.00
Star LC 24-10 24-Pin multifont, 180/60cps	£ 215.00
Star LC 24-200 24-Pin multifont, 200/67cps	£ 249.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24-Pin **Inc.COLOUR Upgrade**	£ 385.00
Olivetti DM100S 9-Pin, includes 1 Year on-site maint.	£ 115.00

olivetti DM124C 24-pin Professional COLOUR printer

Professional Quality 24-Pin Colour Printing - At an affordable price!

Offering advanced COLOUR output with the *superior* quality of Olivetti 24-pin printing, the DM124C represents excellent value! Consistent high quality is assured every time. *Guaranteed* Peace Of Mind, with 12 Months On-Site Warranty cover !

200 cps draft, 50 cps LQuality ● 7 Colour output; Graphics resolution 360 x 180dpi ● **Complete with cable, Colour Ribbon and 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY**

Olivetti DM124C Normal RRP: £ 389.95 Inc.VAT

SPECIAL OFFER! £269.00 Including VAT and delivery

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 17.5% AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* Delivery £5.00 extra.

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St. Richards Road
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386 - 765180
fax : 0386 - 765354
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223 - 323898
fax : 0223 - 322883
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30
IBM Dealer ● Corporate Specialist

1762 Pershore Road
Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021 - 458 4564
fax : 021-433 3825
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Access

Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500

Lines open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30 - 5.30): 0386-40303

VISA

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details. Please allow 5 working days for Personal Cheque clearance.

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

TECH TIPS

Having problems moving your mouse? Is your PC not quite as portable as it should be? Need some tips on getting your machine to work? Write to Keith Pomfret, Tech Tips , New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

TIP! Amiga driver

Issue 128, page 14 - Geoff Crowther needs an Amiga printer driver for his Deskjet Plus. One that works is available on *JAM* DISK 2 from *JAM*, 5 Greatfields Drive, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 3QN. Telephone:0895 74449.

The disk also contains drivers for Epsom JX-80, LQ.800, Oki 390 & 391, and Canon Bubblejets. It costs £2. They don't take credit cards. They are hoping to produce a further disk with more drivers.
Don Cox, MIddlesex.

And we'll heartilly endorse that. *JAM* (which stands for *Just Amiga Monthly*) is a fine source of serious Amiga stuff and is well worth a look to anyone that wants to do a little more than mutilate turtles.

TIP! Staying in tune

I have just read the Circuit City about connecting a tuner to a colour monitor. I would like to offer some advice to owners of the popular Philips 8833 and similar monitors.

You are probably aware that Philips sells a TV tuner for about £75 from Evesham MIcros. This expenditure is not necessary to use your monitor as a TV, all you need is a tuner which is most easily obtained from a video recorder.

I got a Beta video for nothing (transport was U/S but I only wanted the tuner), and connected the video to the 8833 using the video and audio out on the video to the monitor using normal phono connectors.

Hey Presto! A TV and colour monitor for next to nothing. You can switch the inputs on the front of the 8833 so you can have both connected at the same time. I hope this is some help to your readers.
George Mackenzie, Dundee.

It's amazing the lengths that some of us will go to to get a TV picture from a monitor. The only problem comes when the chaps from the TV licence stormtroopers come to kick in your doors with their highly polished jackboots.

I tried to get some sort of definition as to what is a TV for the purpose of buying a licence, but was unable to draw any conclusions. If anyone out there does know at what point peripherals start to become TVs, please let us know.

HELP! PC Upgrader

I want a simple to read, simple to understand book with no more than 200 pages in paperback form that will teach me how to upgrade my PC. I don't want to pay an arm and a leg for it.
Mo Axzam, Blackburn.

A book with the concise title, *How to modernise and repair PCs and compatibles* by RA Penfold which has 164 pages, is a paperback and costs £4.95 should do the trick.

VIOLINS! And sunsets

Enclosed is my solution to the "Help True Love" appeal in the edition dated 23 March 1991. The program is written for the Amiga and will work on 512K, but is better with one meg. There are simple instructions for the little installation required for the one meg version. I realise by now you may have had umpteen replies, but I hope that when forwarded this program will be found useful.

The user guide includes a small code sheet, not really to deter people from copying it, (I don't see a great market for it!) but to keep the data locked up from casual observance. I hope it all works, but should bugs be present, the manual informs the mystery recipient to contact me.
GD Elliot,Dundonald, Belfast.

That's the second working computer dating program that we've received as a result of the appeal by a chap wanting to throw away his card indices in favour of technology.

One of our resident Mac experts pointed out that a computer dating bureau would be an ideal candidate for multimedia with digital snapshots, audio, video and database all combining to give a fuller picture of the members. Now if they can just perfect the lifesize free-space hologram ...

HELP! Portable fantasy

The Brick was a lovely idea and I went green with envy at the thought. I went brown with panic shortly afterwards when I saw the price and consigned portable computers to the realms of fantasy. The more I think about it, though, the more I can't see any reason why a small box with a huge hard drive shouldn't sit outside the PC, and be transported between sites in much the same way as the Brick is. The techie bits are beyond me, but I'm sure that it can be done. (Or has been done.)
Lucas Bardsley, Pinner.

HELP! ST mouse attack

I have an Atari 520ST FM computer with a double sided disk drive and I still use that neolithic Atari mouse.

My problem is that I make heavy use of *First Word Plus* and *Timeworks* DTP, but when I booted up *First Word Plus* this afternoon, the mouse pointer wouldn't move on my SM 124 screen! After a few cold boots however, it did more and I could select things from the desktop menus, but I couldn't click on them, or my disk drive icons, or drag anything.

Also, when I boot up, I sometimes get a buzzing noise (like when you depress a key for no reason) which I can remedy using the space bar. Does this affect my desktop problem? Do I need a new mouse? Have I got a virus? I have tried all my disks, but the same thing happens.

A friend of mine (who wishes to remain anonymous) has just come back from South Arabia with his PC-XT and his software collection. This is all copied and bought in Saudi, as pirating is not illegal over there. As a result, it is nearly impossible to buy any original software. He doesn't want to be zapped by FAST, so advice please.
Adam Bullock, Whitby.

1) Get a good Virus checker from a PD library and use it. (0782 335650 will put you through to Goodman PD, ST specialists.)
2) Try another mouse. If this works, you need a new mouse. Don't get another

HELP! Arc v Amiga

I own an Amiga 500 with the 286 PC Emulator called ATOnce. In the future I hope to sell the Amiga and upgrade to Acorn's Archimedes (a 440 maybe). I am writing for advice on the subject of PC emulation on the Archimedes. Currently I am very pleased with the performance of ATOnce on the Amiga and would like to know if any such device is available for the Arc. A number of my friends own Acorn's own PC software emulator and as impressive as it may be it is only an emulation of an XT.

What I require is a hardware device such as ATOnce on the Amiga emulating the more powerful PCs (286 upwards). Is such a device available or being developed? If it is available or being developed I will proceed with my plans of upgrading to Acorn's 32-bit RISC technology.
Jean Smith, Birmingham.

The only PC emulator that we've seen is the software XT emulator from Acorn, but you already know about that. We haven't heard of any hardware emulators yet, but it can't be too long before someone thinks to downgrade an Archimedes to a 286 to allow it to run industry standard software.

• Why downgrade a good Arc to a nasty PC CGA display?

Atari one, get a Naksha one. They're much better and will help your productivity by their robustness and ergonomics

3) If it isn't the mouse, take the machine to your dealer/repairer to have it checked over.

4) Tell your anonymous friend that if he'd care to identify himself, we will get someone from FAST (Federation against software theft) or ELSPA (European Leisure Software Publishers Asssociation) to pop round and give him a bit of legal advice on importing stolen property.

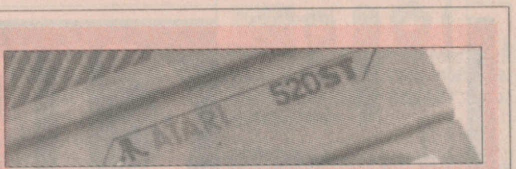
PRAISE! Good service

Another firm to add to your collection of those that go out of their way to please customers - Tectel, of Rayleigh, Essex.

I wanted a cable to link my Atari 1040STFM to an Amstrad CTM 644 colour monitor (bought in a Dixons clearance for £65), but with a socket to allow me to take off sound. One specialist firm told me it could not be done because of the complications caused by the Atari's 13-pin monitor socket.

Then I saw Tectel's advert in *Shopping Express*. Their response was a phone call for clarification and I ended up talking to the engineer about just what I had and what I wanted. In fact there was more than one phone call as they ensured I got just what I wanted - and they promised not to cash my cheque until I was satisfied with the cable.

I doubt if there was much profit in the amount they charged m, but they made sure of a customer who would not hesitate to recommend them. I now have the cable I wanted, fitted with a socket to which I have connected a pair of amplified speakers of the type sold to connect to personal stereos. So I have a colour monitor with (almost!) stereo sound for under £100 - same price as the mono monitor. A monitor switch box from Evesham Micros completes the set up.



• *Keeping the ST on its toes...you need a repair service you can trust.*

Incidentally, my thanks to Keith Pomfret for advice on transferring text files from my ST to the Macs at work and to his predecessor for the advice which led me to buy the ST in the first place. I'll pass on the argument about whether the Atari is better than the Amiga. I'm happy with what I get from the ST and as far as I am concerned that is all that matters!

Neil McAdam, Middle Barton.

Thanks for the advice about Tectel and thanks for staying with us. As for the who's machine is better than what, any machine that does what you want is better than one that doesn't (AMTDWYWIBTOTD) ...

TIP! Amigas/printers

I am writing in reply to Mr S Stinson's letter requesting details on Amigas.

I have a copy and if he wishes to send me his name and address, I shall be happy to send it to him.

While I am writing may I take this opportunity to tap your store of knowledge. I have on 'permanent loan' an Epson LQ-1050+ printer – unfortunately I have no manual for it. My problem is in doing graphic dumps from *DPaint III*. I want to be able to print in hi-res. For example when doing a line drawing the lines have a 'chunky' look especially on the diagonals. I have tried changing the density settings in preferences, and also changing the screen format in *DPaint III*, but to no avail. Have I missed something, or is this a limitation of the printer? Can this printer print in grey scale?

Thank you in anticipation for your help.

J Lyons, Holywood.

If Mr Stinson writes back in, I'll pass on the address to him. If someone has experience of similar problems with the LQ 1050+ or for that matter has a spare manual, get in touch.

TIP! Joybringer

Let me start congratulating you on the best section in *NCE*, well done.

Can I add something to your reply to Ade Walker of Newcastle regarding joysticks on the PC?

It is possible to connect your digital Amiga and ST, etc, joysticks to the PC and in fact in my opinion they are better (have you tried playing *Xenon 2* with an analogue stick? It's bloody impossible!) A company called Dynamics, the people responsible for the Competition Pro joystick, manufacture an I/O card for this purpose. It just plugs into any spare slot in the back of your PC and then you can attach any digital joystick you desire.

I bought mine direct from Dynamics but I have also seen the cards for sale in the Virgin Games Centre on Oxford Street and mail order from Special Reserve. It costs £25, a touch dearer than the analogue cards, but you don't have to then buy a special stick. Dynamics can be got hold of on 061 626 7222.

Another alternative I have seen, but this time not tried, is a joystick converter lead. Several companies advertise them. It costs around £20. All you do is plug one end into your analogue joystick port and attach your digital joystick in the other end. This way you have access to both sorts of joystick if you so wish.

While I've got laser to paper, can I ask a small favour? Please can you give that Tim Smith a big kick up the backside on my behalf? He owes me a copy of Atomix from last year.

David Rule, MIddlesex.

As I haven't got my hob-nailed socks on, I had to resort to the office baseball bat. I carefully drilled the end to a depth of 7 inches and poured molten lead in to give it a bit of momentum.

I then set off to thrash young Smith within an inch of his life but alas, when I reached his desk, the varmint had flown. Our copy typist had warned him when she read the letter as she typed it in. I've had to promise the publisher that I'll let him off so he can come back and get on with his supplements.

HELP! Portable ports

My Amstrad PPC may not be the state-of-the-art in portable computing, but nonetheless it serves my purposes well. It is the 640K version with a built in modem and I've had a backlight conversion done on it.

I want a hard disk but the applications that I use need both floppies. As there's a desk PC at the office (2x.25 floppies) I wondered if there's an external hard drive that could be shared between the two machines perhaps connecting to one of the ports. If there isn't, there should be but if there is, tell me what it is.

James Boll, Tyneside.

The beast that you want is the Megastor. This is a rather hunky grey box with all the necessary bits to connect its internal hard drive to the parallel port of your PC. The Megastor is available in sizes from around 20Mb to a huge half Gigabyte. It comes with configuration software to make your machine recognise that it's there and by using the parallel port, it is fast enough for every application that we threw at it.

Prices vary with the size of the internal hard drive and you can get more information from Megastor on 0753 44895. ■

TIP! Wider laserprints

I have noticed recently in the Amiga press an increase in the number of people complaining (justifiably) about the 10-inch restriction in the original Hp-LaserJet Preferences printer driver. There are currently two ways to remedy this problem.

1) Patch the Original Driver.

This involves changing the bytes at sector 10 offset 15E 80 D0 81 to read E7 80 90 81. This is easily achieved using a file editor such as *Newszap* on a copy of the HP-LaserJet file. This will give a 14-inch page length, although the driver imposes its own half inch margin at the top of the page. This finally allows full page A4 printouts from the likes of *Professional Page, Pagestream*, etc.

2) New Driver.

Get a copy of *JAM* disk 2 which contains new drivers for both the Laserjet and Deskjet printers written by a guy called Svante Gellerstam. As well as providing increased speed they use documents longer than 10-inches.

With this driver I found that printing from *Amiga Vision* or attempting to print a rescaled page from *Professional Page* will cause a guru. For this reason I keep both the patched driver and the updated driver in devs/printers and select the appropriate one for the job.

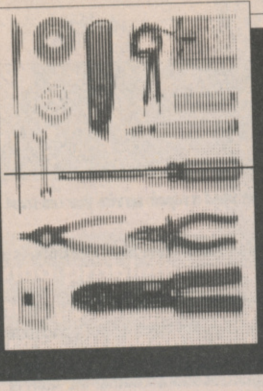
I hope this information is of use to laser printer users restricted by the original driver.

Ian Moran, Belfast.

That's the second recommendation that we've had for *JAM* this week. It must be worth buying. The page size restriction on a LaserJet can be a total pain and anything that solves the problem has to be a good thing. If you're taking the first option and hacking the code of the driver, first make a copy of the driver and hack into that. Then when you drop a clanger, you can start again with another copy of the original. If you hack the original and get it wrong, you're in trouble.

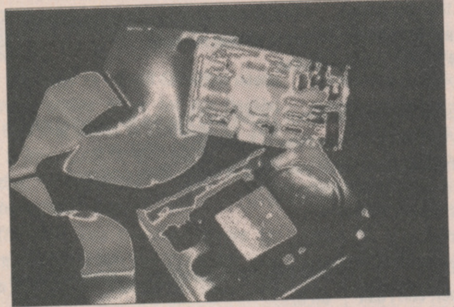
If you can't decide which way is for you, read method one again. If it makes sense immediately and you're already reaching for the sector editor, carry on. If you're scratching your head and wondering, opt for method two.

• *Getting the best out of HP compatible lasers on your Amiga.*



CIRCUIT CITY

A Brick or a Dynabook is a nice way to carry your work around with you but it costs an arm and a leg. Keith Pomfret looks at an alternative to portable mass storage – a take-away hard drive.



• A hard drive, controller and a couple of cables could set you on the way to portable power computing.

PROJECT INSTRUCTIONS

1) Take the hard drive power and signal lines from the PC power supply and the drive controller card and terminate them at suitable connectors on the PC case. Other PCs used will need to have a compatible drive controller card.
2) Take the hard drive, install it in a suitable box and terminate its power and control lines on the surface of the box.
3) Make up suitable leads for power and signal lines keeping them as short as possible.

If you regularly work in two or more locations, but don't need a laptop and can't afford one of the trendier computing on the move solutions, you could adapt your existing kit to offer an elegant solution.

In the *Express* office is an elderly, but serviceable, AT clone. When the hard drive went pop, rather than replace it with a similar model we decided to go for the modular approach and build up a hard drive as an add-on that could be attached to the AT externally. Part of the reason for this was so that the entire contents of the hard disk could be transported to other locations.

PUT TO GOOD USE

This would be a great help for anyone who needed to work in two or more places and wanted to carry large applications around.

The restricted use single machine licences in some software and copy protection in others can make it a difficult and expensive situation if you need to work in more than one place. This project to make the hard drive portable solves all of these problems by keeping the software in one place on the hard drive, but making the hard drive movable.

ON THE CARDS

In our PC, a controller card is connected directly to the hard disk to transmit and translate the data between computer and drive. If this sort of project is to work on more than one computer, it's a good idea to make sure that everything is compatible, ie, if you wish to modify a second or more PCs to run the hard disk externally, they'll have to use the same kind of controller card.

The second PC that we wanted to use the hard drive with was a mono 286 with a mono monitor that had been bought with the prospect of upgrading to a hard drive machine.

A phone call to Silica told us that a controller card similar to the one in our existing PC would cost £55. An added bonus was that this was a multi function card that could provide serial and parallel ports, a games port and control for hard and floppy disks.

This freed up a couple of valuable expansion slots in the PC too.

BOXING CLEVER

It's OK ripping the guts out of your valuable equipment, but anything taken out of a case should be put back into one. The portable hard disk drive needs to be built into a case so that it can be carried around in a briefcase between locations without coming to any harm.

Electronics and hobbyist suppliers such as Tandy and Maplin can supply these cases and a little ingenuity will mount the drive safely within. The power and control of the hard drive usually goes internally in the PC between controller and card.

In the portable version, it's necessary to break the link in two places. Firstly it must break at the PC's case. Secondly it must break at the box that you're mounting the hard drive in.

HOT WIRED

This allows you to have a tidy box, tidy computer and a suitable series of cables to connect them. It's quite possible to dispense with one of these connections by running the cables directly from either box mounted drive to PC case or PC drive card to box mounted drive.

This isn't such a good idea as the part most likely to get damaged is the cable. If it's a simple cable that plugs into two boxes it will be easier to replace.

The box with the drive mounted in will depend in size on the hard drive within. A 2-inch 20Mb drive will need a smaller box than a full size one gigabyte drive.

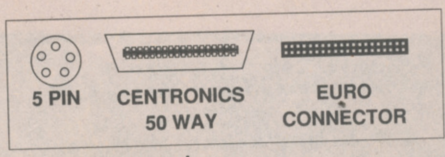
The connections will terminate at the box. The sort of connectors you use will depend on your own choice but those that can be screwed together (such as D connectors) or those that clip together (centronics type) will offer better integrity than say a simple edge connector.

POWER AND SIGNALS

There will be two connections. One for the power. The drive that we used had a 4-pin power connector with pins assigned to +12v, -12v, 5v and ground. These were terminated to a simple fastenable 5-pin DIN plug.

The drive control was a 40-pin euroconnector at the drive and the controller card. This sort of connector wasn't deemed to be robust enough for an external application so surface mounted Centronics style connectors were chosen.

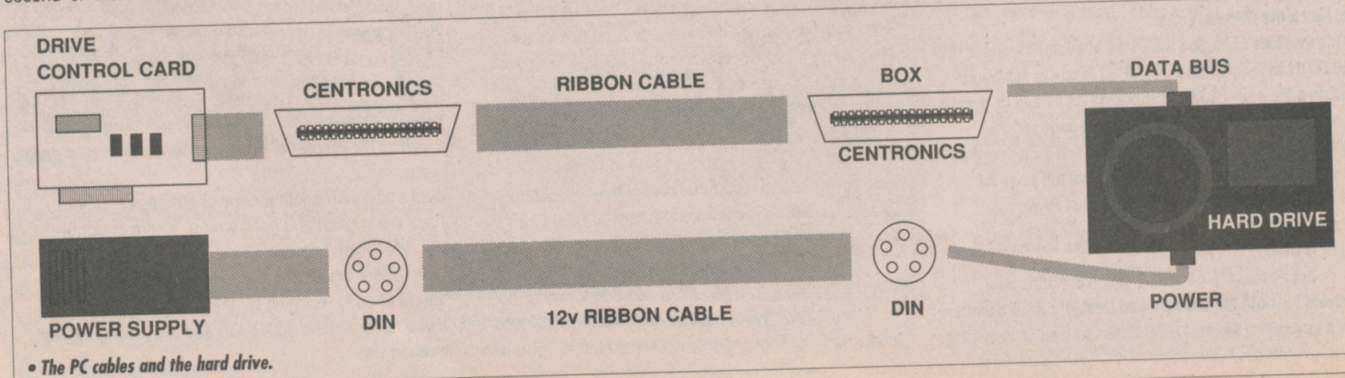
An important thing to take into account at this point is the length of the cable between PC and portable hard drive. The shorter that it can comfortably be the better. It shouldn't be more than 24-inches long. This can be critical for the controller cable but less critical for the power cable. ■



• The connectors we used

USEFUL NUMBERS

Tandy	021-556 6101
Maplin	0702 554155
Simpson Electronics	0332 760353



• The PC cables and the hard drive.

AO
TDK
KAO
MF2DD
1Mb capacity

OPENING HOURS
Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.30am-6.00pm
Sun 10.00am-3pm

ORLD'S FINEST DISKS FROM T.D.K & KAO SERIOUS QUALITY FOR SERIOUS USERS

delivery on
rs over £50

NEW LOW PRICES

BRANDED BOXED IN 10'S WITH LABELS			KAO	TDK
3.5"	MF2DD	135 tpi DS/DD	£8.00	£9.00
3.5"	MF2HD	135 tpi DS/HD	£15.00	£16.00
5.25"	MD2DD	96 tpi DS/DD	£5.00	£8.00
5.25"	MD2HD	96 tpi DS/HD	£8.00	£10.00

KAO DISKAROO DISK WALLET CONTAINING 10 BRANDED MF2DD DISKS £10.00

		50	100
GABYTE	3.5" MF2DD BULK 50p each or	£24.00	£45.00
GABYTE	3.5" MF2HD BULK 75p each or	£35.00	£68.00

MF2DD BULK DISCS 8 COLOUR: BLUE, GREY, RED, YELLOW, GREEN, BLACK, ORANGE, FOG WHITE

(PURCHASERS OF 100+ DISKS: WE WILL INCLUDE A FREE 3.5" DISK DRIVE CLEANING KIT)
ll above disks are 100% error free & warranted free from defects & as such carry a 1 for 1 guarantee
POSSO BOX 3.5" +5.25" ONLY £14.00 EACH.
DISK BOXES 3.5" 40 cap £4, 3.5" 80 Cap £5, 5.25" 50 cap £4, 5.25" 100 cap £5
AR PRINTERS LC-10 Mono £155, LC-200 Colour £215, LC24-200 mono £255, LC24 -200 col £300.
HP DESK JET 500 ONLY £495. - All include FREE IBM printer lead.
All prices inc. VAT with FREE postage & packing on orders over £50.00. Overnight delivery £8.00 extra.

K.C. VIDEO, 6 & 8 DONCASTER ROAD, SOUTH ELMSALL,
NR. PONTEFRACT, WEST YORKS, WF9 2YZ
TEL: (0977) 649100 FAX: (0977) 643312

VISA

The Gravis Mouse Stick™

sophisticated simulation enthusiasts, demand PERFECT control, with pro- s such as Proflight, F19, Mig29, etc. fessional quality, programmable opti- ystick C/W 16k microprocessor and . screen offering 1200 line count ition. Works perfectly with all simula- with sensible mouse routines and others in its programmable joystick . No other joystick comes even close to the Mouse Stick for mance, reliability and pleasure in use.

ll technical support and 1 year
guarantee.
.E or telephone for full details.
elephone (0272) 550900
Fax: (0272) 411052

R.C. Simulations
Unit 1b Bee Hive Trading Estate
Crews Hole Road
St. George
Bristol BS5 8AY

◆ PC

MASTER 512, IBM compatible, drive, green screen monitor, erboard, loads of original are, totally 200 disks, quite a Eproms, books, magazines, s, accesories, £550. (0204) 7.

AT 286 compatible, full nenation, VGA card, monitor, 20 hard disk, 1.2 Mbyte floppy, 5 sions, wordperfect, works, and more installed. £680 o.n.o. y, 081 908 1370.

AMSTRAD PC1640 CGA colour, double disk. Hardly ever used. Unwanted gift with software, BBC Emaulator: 061 429 6751.

PC GAMES, for sale. All originals at amazing prices. Send SAE for list to, Tim Keevil, 14 Pytchley Close, Brixworth, Northhants, NN6 9EW.

AMSTRAD PPC 512 upgraded to 640K, dual drives, internal 2400. Baud modem, carry case, manual, etc software, external Zenith data systems, Amber monitor, £395 o.n.o. Ring Dave 0274 491011, after 6pm. £515., plus VAT, new.

.... COMPUTERS ....

or probably the best prices and deals on Home and Business omputers, Acorn, Archimedes, Atari ST's, Lynx, Commodore 64's, miga's, Amstrad, Star, Citizen, Canon, Panasonic, Sega, Nintendo onsoles. Plus printers, disk drives, monitors, memory upgrades and ccessories etc. Great deals on PC's.

* FAX M/C's * ANSWER M/C's * PHONES *
Joysticks from £4.99 Blank disks 5.25", 3.5" 3"

SGM ELECTRONICS
19 Charles Street, Wigan, Lancs, WN1 2BP
Tel: (0942) 321435 Fax: (0942) 821273
Mon-Thurs 11.00am - 9.00pm
Fri - Sat 11.00am - 7.00pm or later
Repairs to most makes of computers

OLIVETTI PCS86 1992 pack , boxed as new with 3.5 floppy, 20 meg, H.D.U, VGA monitor and Olivetti DM 282 N.L.Q. Printer with auto sheet feeder. Mint condition only, £595. Phone 061-998-6961.

IBM PC hardware, 20Mb Rodine hard disk, £45. Seagate 20Mb, ST225 drive, £75. Teac 31/2" floppy 1.44Mb with 51/4" mounting hardware, £50. XT Clone 130watt P.S.U., £25. Call Stephen 071 431 1204.

PC SOFTWARE IBM PC-DOS 4.01, 51/4 disks, £55. Ashton-Tate Byline DTP, for entry level users, £50. (RRP £275), R Base, relational database, £70. Multimate version 4, £100. Call Stephen on 071 431 1204.

AMSTRAD PC2086 VGA colour with 40Mb hard card, 1Mb memory, accelerator card (16MHz), external 51/4 inc drive, soundblaster and printer, plus many pieces of software. £750 o.n.o. Phone Bristol (0272) 861355.

APRICOT network compatible 3 terminals, plus main server. 20Mb hard disk, 31/2" floppy drive, tape drive. Needs setting up. All setup disk and manuals supplied. Has to be collected. Inc MS Word. £450. o.n.o. Tel: (0983) 299646, after 6pm.

TWIN hard disk at compatible. 12.5MHz -2RAM. 42 meg, and 21 meg hard drives. 51/4" and 31/2 high density floppies. Boca board expanded memory board. Taxan 765 E.G.A. monitor. Mouse and loaded software. Will check + test with diagnostics. £975 o.n.o Tel 0253 891517.

AMIGA A500, work bench 1.3, with 5 original games and midi interface. £250. Phone 0277 365451, after 7pm.

AMIGA A500, 1 meg, two floppy drives, software, mouse mat, Philips TV monitor, remote, fastext, 1.3 operating system, Fat Agnus, £520 inc p+p. Tel: 0643 705587 eves.

BROKEN Amiga 500, wanted any condition considered. Tel Pete Smith on 0778 393470.

AMIGA A500, 1 meg v1.3 and 10845 stereo colour monitor. Lots of accessories, including two mice, two joysticks, dust cover, over 100 disks. £500. Ring 0602 609563. Ask for Chris Lewthwaite.

AMIGA PD, 75p unbranded, £1.10. Branded (p+p inc). Send SAE for swaps to Darrel Beckwith 1065, 1065 Manchester Road, Linthwaite, Huddersfield, HD7 5LS. All letters answered. Catalogue on a branded disk, £1.

AMIGA Mega-Midget-Racer 68030/68882 33MHz. The fastest, will fit A500 A1500/2000, only £495. Phone 061 998 6961.

AMIGA A500, IMb, kickstart 1.3, 10845 colour monitor, A590, 20Mb hard disk with 2mb RAM, Cumana external drive. All boxed, as new. Will split. £800 o.n.o. Phone Howard: 0992-461757.

FOR SALE: Dragon Wars for the Amiga, boxed, £10. Call Paul on (091) 0541, after 6pm.

ARKADIUM
P.O. BOX 15, NORMANTON,
WEST YORKS. WF6 2YR.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

SEGA MEGADRIVE (JAPANESE)

Import Megadrive, PAL Version, with PSU and Joypad. Including one game, choose from ESWAT or RASTAN 2. R.R.P. ~~£189.99~~.
All for £149.99

CARTRIDGES
GHOSTBUSTERS............£32.99
ESWAT............................£32.99
STRIDER..........................£37.99
FATMAN...........................£37.99
SHADOW DANCER.........£37.99

Available now our newsletters for either Megadrive or Gameboy. For your copy send a stamped addressed envelope stating version required. **We also do Gameboy Super Famicom and Sega Game Gear**

UNUSED Amstrad mouse, £5. Plus postage. Supercalc 5 (PC) 5 x 3.5" disks, no manual, £10 set. Multiwriter, 5.25" disks, (unregistered) unused. £10, plus postage. Tel: Woking (0483) 764857.

ACT SIRIUS-I 768K memory twin 5.25" FDD (1.2Mb) complete with MSDOS 3.21 software (word processing spread sheet database drawing), modem, Graphics Tablet Epson HI-80 plotter, blank disks, £410 o.n.o. Tel: 071 328 0410.

◆ AMIGA

AMIGA PD 75p per disk. SAE for details to: M. Daniels, 13 Churton Road, Rhyl, Clwyd, LL18 3NB.

A500 screen GEMS, still guaranteed, 1/2 meg expansion, DP III, Power Monger, Stealth Fighter, leaderboard, microswitch joystick, must sell son. £350 o.n.o. Tel Mark 0229 825500 x 252 office hours.

AMIGA 500 , 1meg upgrade. External drive. 24pin printer Potext word processor. Games, magazines accessories etc. Ideal for games, playing student. Cost over £950, accept £500 or part exchange console. Phone 0883 717946, after 6pm. (Surrey).

AMIGA games for sale! Wines of Death and Over The Net, both for £6. (no boxes hence price). Tel: 021 472 3916 after 6pm.

ORIGINAL Amiga games for sale, including Xenoon II, X-Out, Jack Nicklaus Golf, Stellar Crusade, Driving Force, Z- Out, Hygris, New Zealand Story, Bloodwych, Rotox, Shadow Of The Beast, others. Phone Sheffield, 739571.

AMIGA originals, Powermonger £14, Populous, Dragon Breath, Rocket Ranger, Hostages, Operation Wolf, Warhead £8 each. Bloodwych, Dragon Spirit, Bards Tale II, £4 each or £60 the lot. Call Dave Jnr. 0705 598823.

AMIGA A500, Fatter Agnus, 1 meg RAM, 2nd drive, 8 months old, seals intact, Lattice C5-10, GFA Baasic 3.5, Power Windows, Devpac II F-19, Indy 500, Power Monger, 688 Attack Sub, Corporation, £450 o.n.o. Phone (Leatherhead) 379349.

AMIGA originals for sale. Toyota, Ninsa remix + load of others. Gameboy and two carts. Write to: Phil, 28 Glyndbourne Close, Bermerton, Salisbury, Wiltshire, for the prices. Contacts for the Amiga, also wanted. Amos also wanted.

AMIGA contacts interested in writing PD Hip- Hop demos disks. Write to: S. Jones, 16 Brackley St, Runcorn, Cheshire, WA7 IEQ. Must be pure Hip-Hop. (No house freeks!)

AMIGA A500, 1 meg joy, all sorts of software, plus Syncro Express. Phone 081 5500658, after 6pm.

ATARI 520STFM games, books, magazines, joysticks, ST Basic, GFA Compiler, Hi-Soft Assembler, Neochrome Three. Word processors, Raytrace, Anti-ST spreadsheet, Speech software, lots of PD software, £250 o.n.o. 071 473 1904.

FOR SALE external Atari ST 1 meg 3.5" disk drive, I month old, boxed with manual £45 o.n.o. Chris (051) 521 5633, after 4pm.

4 MEG STE, CM8833, colour JET 132, EXT 1 meg Triangle, clock, Naksha , 350 + disks, serius + menus, 6 boxes, 150 magazines, leads, nearest offer of £950 takes away. Phone 0202 420682. Move forces sale.

ATARI 1040 STE 4 meg £399, 48 magazines (ST World, ST Format and ST User), £10, Pace Linnet Modem, £90. Phone Andy (0435) 882121.

36p inc VAT

3 1/2" Disks inc Labels - DS/DD 100% Error Free - fully guaranteed 2 for 1 replacement

P&P: 50 disks & over £2.50 Under 50 disks only £1.50
All prices include VAT. Send Cheques or Postal Orders to

KYC Disks

Shop now open: 9 Barmouth Rd. Tel: 081 877 3738
51 Barmouth Road, (mail order only) Wandsworth,
London, SW18 2DT. Telephone 081-870 0469

AMIGA software, Krystal, deluxe paint 2, Conqueror, £7 each. All Format magazines 1-22, binders, all cover disks, £50 inc. Postage. Ring 0224 824904.

◆ ST

ATARI 1040STF and Hi-Res Mono Monitor with Microsoft Write word processor, Flair Paint, organiser, ST Basic, First Word. WilL not work with TV, hence no split. £360. Phone 0275 375496, evenings.

ATARI ST 280+ disks of PD software for sale, £175 the lot. Leeds (0532) 402008.

ATARI 1040STFM 40Mb hard drive, clock, momo monitor, 1Mb external drive, Hi-Soft Basic saved! Neo Desk 3, Timeworks DTP, FirstwordX, k-Data, Cadaverh, boxed as new with documentation £700 o.n.o. Watford 268873.

ATARI 520 STFM 1 meg drive, plus software, incl F19, Timeworks, Wordwriter wp, joystick, disk box etc. £250. All very good condition. Tel: 0582 666054 (Luton).

ATARI 520 STFM, one meg internal drive, one meg external drive, loads of magazines with cover disks, £700 + software, mouse, joystick, plus extras. 14 months old, mint condition, £330. Tel: 051 327 2616.

AUCTION BARGAINS !!

The best bargains are at auctions, but where are the auctions ?
For a comprehensive list of forthcoming events dial

COMPUTER AUCTION UPDATE

0898 343 386

Calls cost 34p/min cheap rate, 45p/min other times. Maximum duration 6 minutes.

Tridata Ltd. 67 Aldenham Rd, Guisborough, TS14 8LA

ATARI STM, 1 meg RAM, twin 1 meg drives + some software £320. ST colour monitor £70. Tel 071 586 6155 eves.

ATARI 529STFM, 1 meg Discovery pack, also £300 + games + word processor, Epson Daisy Wheel Printer + sheet feeder, 3 stick + mouse, + 12M/B utilities. Price: £300 the lot o.n.o. Split £250-£50. Ring 0323 22012 (weekends/afternoons).

ATARI STE, one meg. Guaranteed until july. 20 + cover disks and magazines. Loads of PD games, midi etc. Plus 14" colour TV. Absolute bargain at £295. Tel. (0706) 847613 quick!

ATARI ST one meg upgrade, two one meg drives 1084 colour monitor, 40 original games, many magazines with disks ST User, Format, etc. £380 o.n.o. Several joysticks. Tel: 081 501 2820.

ST GAMES for sale. Please send SAE for list: Les Bessant, 188 Brinkburn Avenue, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear, NE8 43X. I can also offer help with Sozobon C and Gulham.

ATARI ST/STE PD, + Sten issue 3. DTP, WP, Art and Clip Art only. Disk catalogue issue 2.1 out now. Send disk + SAE to: Typecast PDL, 31 Hartfield Crescent, West Wickham, Kent. Disk + SAE for Sten issue 3.

PERFORMANCE PD, 30 Prospect Road, Oulton Broad, Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR32 3PT. Tel: (0502) 513923. All disks £1.00 or 50p each if send own. Cheques/P.O.'s to: Performance P.D. Send £1.00 for disk list. All for the Atari ST, the best!!

WIN A COMMODORE AMIGA HOME COMPUTER

Just listen to the recording and answer
the simple trivia questions.
It's easy. Go on.
Phone now

0898 88-66-42

Duration approx. 5.5 mins, be advised to ask permission:
Calls cost 34p per min cheap rate, 45p all other times (24hrs).

Telephone Information Service, 17a Hunter
Ave., Warrington, Cheshire, WA2 9RQ

ST SOFTWARE: Falcon, Dungeon Master, Chaos Strikes Back, Borrowed Time, Shadow Warriors, STOS, Flying Shark, Power Struggle, Operation Wolf, £40 the lot. May split. Contact Darryl on (0989) 65818.

ATARI ST Mega 4 £725 p/ex possible colour monitor £199. Mono monitor £95. (SM124) colour printer £199. Megafile 30 £325. Modem £65. External 720Kb drive £65. Various software. Telephone (0495) 272358 home. Answering machine may intrude!

WANTED: Happy Discovery cartridge. Tel: Ian (0506) 855247 or write: 14 Carledubs Crescent, Uphall, West Lothian, EH52 6TH.

ATARI 520STFM with £300 of software and hardware including F-29, Kick Off 2 and Master Sound 1 and 2, £325. Phone (0742) 377708.

ATARI 520STFM, 3 months old, new TOS hardly used, as new, £200. Telephone (0742) 401983.

ATARI 520STFM: DS drive, 2.5 megs internal memory, joysticks, software, D-Paint, Kick Off 2, STOS, Xenon 2, Dragons Breath, etc. Mags, v.g.c. Phone Dave, Aldershot, (0252) 341228. Between six and ten.

ATARI 520STE, 1Mb RAM. SM124 mono monitor, Cumana 2nd disk drive, Naksha mouse, PC-Speed emulator, some PC/ST programs. All under 1 year old, mint, £500, no offers. Tel: Chippenham (0249) 656702.

WANTED FOR CASH
We buy/sell P/X & repair IBM's,
Amiga, ST, etc.Working or not.
DMR Electronics
0274 817889 or 881308

ORIGINAL ST SOFTWARE. Castle Master, Interphase, Drakkhen, Kult and many more. From £2-£8. For details, send an s.a.e. to: Mike Norton, Colindale Nurses Home, Colindale Hospital, Colindale, London, N.W.9.

ATARI ST FOR BEGINNERS, Basic Training Guide, Introduction to midi programming, all by Abacus, Starting Forth, Mastering Sound and Music on the Atari ST. Books £6 each. S.A.E. to: Mike Norton, Colindale Nurses Home, Colindale Hospital, Colindale, London, N.W.9.

ATARI 520STFM one meg internal drive. One meg external drive. Loads of mags with cover disks £700+ software, mouse, joystick, plus extras. 14 months old, mint condition £320. Tel: 051-327 2616.

ATARI 520STFM +SF314 external drive, A+B boot switch, contriver, mouse, 100 disks of software, nearly all top original titles. Loads of mags £375 o.n.o. Ring (0753) 47237 ask for Mark.

ATARI 520STFM for sale. 1/2 meg drive and memory, boot switch fitted. Excellent condition, comes with software e.g. Lost Patrol etc. £150. Phone 041-429 5829 and ask for Paul (Glasgow).

◆ 8 BIT

C64 disk drive, data recorder, utility, carridges, P.S.U., books, loads of disk software, £150 o.r.n.o. Phone 0705 586559, after 6pm.

TESTBOOM LTD Tel: 0695 571605
Fax: 0695 517606
286 from £650. 386 from £850
STE's POA Atari TT's POA Mega STE's POA

COMMODORE 64C software. 40 games, including Turrican, Rainbow Islands, Cloud Kindoms, etc. Plus free issues of Yours Sinclair, for only £50. It's a complete bargain. Also for sale, 12 issues of Zzap 64, and 5 issues of Commodore Format. Only £12. Buy the lot and get New Computer Express issues free. Tel. Asad after 4pm. (0753) 858716.

FREE computer! Buy Spectrum +3, leads, data recorder, manuals, two joysticks, over 20 games, blank disks, books, + many more. £150 and get free computer. Tel. 081 5212399, after five. Ask for Cecil , swaps considered.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 colour monitor, 2nd disk drive DPM 2000 printer, multiface +2, 256K RAM, Dart scaner, Light Pen, AMX mouse, tapedeck, games, serious software, books + magazines, etc. £350 o.n.o. Tel Hull. 0482 501747, after 4pm.

FOR CPC464 word processor, spell check, Utopia Mail Merse Roms with board. Need to dell urpently £40. Tel. 021 525 1962.

+2 KEMPSTON interface joystick 20+ games, £75. or swap for modem for Atari ST. Phone 071 523 1923, after 6pm.

WANTED, cheap Amstrad CPC 6128 with colour monitor. Tel: 0895 53011.

SPECTRUM microdrive, Light Pen, some software, also 48K Spectrum, needing repair. Phone Dublin 944153.

064/VIC RS232C interface to connect standard RS232C serial devices such as printers, modems etc. To your CBM. Fits user port, only £17.50 each. Call Andy on (0206) 860763, after 4.30pm.

COMMODORE C128 1570 disk drive C2N Ferguson mono monitor, loads of tape and disk software, inc C.P.M. and dedicated 128 stuff, books, magazines etc. £250 o.n.o. Ring before I change my mind. Tel Steve (0642) 613382.

SPECTRUM +3 disk drive, tape recorder, joystick, manuals, over £400 software. All bargain price, £180 ex. Can phone 0327 60351.

SPECTRUM +2 128K with Light Gun, mouse and joystick, £300 of games include G.A.C. (Graphic Adventure Creator) and Simcity. Boxed £185 o.n.o. Phone 0778 421775, after 6pm. Ask for Mark.

COMMODORE 64C Holywood pack, boxed, with complete extra software, joystick, very good conditon. Also Sinclair QL with Psion software and blank mega drives C64 £100. QL £35. Buy both save money. Free set input program magazines. Dave 0634 221966 (Kent).

C64 cassette, over £100 software, £120 o.n.o. Disk games, also for sale. Phone for list. Phone Scott on (0548) 560087.

✓erbatim BLANK DISKS
VERBATIM BULK DISKETTES
100% Certified - 100% Guaranteed - Pin Numbered
1MB 3.5" DSDD - 34p 2MB 3.5" DSHD - 60p
5.25" MD2-D - 25p 5.25" MD2.HD - 40p
DIRECT IMPORTS - 100% CERTIFIED/GUARANTEED - 30p each
Prices include VAT and Labels
3.5" and 5.25" Plastic Library Cases - 75p each
ALL GOODS ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
Please add £3.50 P&P
FREEPOST (RCC 2044), Haywards Heath, W Sussex RH16 3ZA
PDA ASSOCIATES TEL: 0444 415355 FAX: 0444 415356

ALIENS
Can You Kill The ALIENS For CASH PRIZES
0898 313 589
Infodial PO Box 36 LS1 4TN Call Charges 34P Per min Cheap Rate 45P all other times

CPC SOFTWARE FOR SALE! Original disk/tape. Games/utilities: Stationfal (infocom), Batman, GAC, Shinobi, Myth, Maxidos, and loads more! For pricelist. Phone (0689) 823907, now!

SAM COUPE 256K. Internal disk drive. Updated ROM. External drive/printer interface and some software, £120. (0609) 778613.

SPECTRUM +2A Kempston interface, joystick, 20+ games, £75, or swap for modem for Atari ST. Phone 071 523 1923.

C64 excellent condition. 2X data cassette. 2x joysticks. All original manuals, packaging £100 + games (originals). Black and white T.V. (Free Vic 20). £150 o.n.o. Phone Julian 0372 468453. Esher Surrey.

BBC equipment . Morley Teletext, digitiser, Cannon dual 40/80t switchable drive. Software from database/spreadsheets to word processor. Quest Paint II, DTP programs. Mouse, joystick and manuals. Will split if required. Any reasonable offer accepted. Alan 0438 318056.

Let this advertising space work for YOU!!
For Only £61
Contact Tim Partridge
on
0225 442244

PROSPECT
282 High Road, London, N15 4AT
(opposite Tottenham Technical College)
Students, small businesses & home buyers.
We buy and sell used computers, printers, faxes and Sega machines or part exchange your Sega & Nintendo software.
We also sell new PC's, Amstrads, IBM, Amiga, Atari, printers and Laser printers.
Call for details (10am-6pm Mon-Fri)
081 365 0525

AMSTRAD 464, some games, Light Pen and graphics software. Excellent condition. Boxed with manuals. No monitor hence bargain £100. Call John on 0232 658939. Also faulty modem with software. Genuine reason for sale!

SPECTRUM +2 with over 160 games, joysticks, PSU, boxed, mint condition, only £170 a bargain! Ideal first buy. Tel: 0360 310968.

AMSTRAD CPC6128, colour monitor. Also tape, joystick, some games and Tas software, manuals £240 o.n.o. Phone Wynn Rees. 0962 712004 eves.

SPECTRUM +3 disk drive, tape recoder, joystick, manuals over £400. software. All leads everything worth over £600. Bargain price. £180. Ey con phone. 0327 60351.

◆ PRINTERS

WANTED Imagewriter printer serial to work with Apple IIC. S. Eyres, 15 Ravenscraig Gardens, West Ferry, Dundee, DD5 1LT. Tel: (0382) 739032.

STAR LC-10 1 1/2 years old, very good condition, £80. Atari ST 520FM, 6 years old, needs new disk drive £150 o.n.o. (A drive is about £50). Ring Greg now on Lincoln (0522) 529377.

AMIGA monitor wanted. 10845 or 8832. Must be in good condition. Please write: A. Cambell, 34 Baghill Court, Pontefract, West Yorkshire, WF8 2NW. Will pay upto £120.

◆ MONITORS

MONITORS hi-res colour Amiga compatible £100. BBC/Pal + audio cub colour £130. Green screen N.E.C. £40. Also hi-res without cabinet £70. (0274) 736110. Also wanted BBC disk drive.

QL dedicated colour monitor (14") with high definition and in excellent condition plus RGB/Euro connector and black transform cover - £85 near offers. Tel: (0602) 227292.

AMIGA monitor wanted. 10845 or 8832. Must be in good condition. Please write: A. Cambell, 34 Baghill Court, Pontefract, West Yorkshire, WF8 2NW. Will pay upto £120.

ATARI SOFTWARE PC Ditto latest version £45.00 o.n.o. or swap for Kspread 3 or LDW spreadsheet. Flight Simulator 2 £15.00 or swap for Wordwriter or 1st Word Plus. Ring Shaun (0484) 865700.

C64 SOFTWARE CLEAROUT: Laser Compiler, Newsdesk, Printmaster, Comal, Power 'C', Cobol 64, Disk Revealed, Rod Pike's Horror Compil., Deadline, Lurking Horror, etc. Plus expert cart., C.D.U. mags and box of disks. Offers or exchange VCR 061-798 7279.

RICK DANGEROUS 2 without box or instructions for IBM PC £5.00. Also Amiga 500 with manuals, software, joystick etc. £300 o.n.o. Phone Halifax (0422) 330718, ask for Nathan after 6pm.

TREASURE ISLAND
CASH PRIZES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
A B C D E F G H I J
USE YOUR VOICE TO LOCATE THE TREASURE
0898 313 586
Infodial PO Box 36 LS1 4TN Call Charges 34P Per min Cheap Rate 45P all other times

◆ SOFTWARE

WANTED: any decoder software to allow me to decode scanner data using Amiga i.e. Morse, Rtty fax packet prefer P.D. Adrian Davis, 15 Deans, Close, Harwich, Essex, CO12 4JH.

ATARI ST GAMES, boxed originals, F-29, Midwinter, Tower of Babel. Will sell (£10.00 each) or swap for other ST games (Flight Sims preferred). London area. Tel: 081-883 2564.

MIDWINTER, Falcon, Millenium 2.2, Starglider 2, Lazer Squad, Warhead, Operation Neptune, all ST Format, to sell or swap. Phone (0752) 336139 or write to: Will, 20 Amados Drive, Plympton, Plymouth, PL7 3TS.

SPECCY GAMES FOR SALE: inc. Ironman, Wec Le Mans, D. Dragon and many more. Worth £65 will sell for £30 or swap for Acorn Electron. If interested write to Matthew Edmonds, 76 Byrds Lane, Uttoxeter, Staffs, ST14 7NT.

MICRO DESIGN II. An original, superb desk top publishing programme for the Amstrad PCW series +++ extra fonts, disk. Total R.R.P. £80. Will sell for £40. Tel: (0443) 813942.

SWAP Football Director II and Headcoach for any Amiga prediction programs: horse, football, greyhound. Amiga only. Ray Nurden, 6 James St., Newport, Gwent NP9 2GZ, South Wales.

CUSTOMISED CABLES
made to your specification
Many types of custom cables for business, home computers and peripherals.
★ Printer Cables ★ Monitor Cables
★ Extension Cables ★ Power Cables
FOR PRICE LIST WRITE:-
TECTEL LTD.
63 Upway, Rayleigh, Essex, SS6 8AA
Tel 0268 778162

NOTEBOOK PC
IBM comp. 286 processor, 1Mb RAM (expands to 4), 20Mb HDD (25ms), 1.44 Mb 3.5" FDD, 10" Supertwist VGA LCD.
386SX ALSO AVAILABLE
£1259 + VAT + carriage
PC TARGET (UK) Tel/Fax: 081 591 9622

WANTED: Rotor, Oids or Doctor Plummets House of Flux. Will swap for Spindizzy Worlds, Powerdrome, Xenon 2, Op. Wolf, for Amiga. 4 Holburn Court, Broom Park, Ushaw Moor, Durham, DH7 7RP. Phone 091-373 1756.

AMIGA GAMES: Drakkhen, Treble Champions £6 each. Edition One Compilation £9. All boxed. Back issues N.C.E., Amiga Computing, Amiga User etc. 65p - £1.10p includes postage. (0703) 676949 after 7pm.

PC SHAREWARE disks from 50p. For disk catalogue, send SAE and disk to Hillcrest, 63 Sprinboig Road, Glasgow, G32 ODB.

BARGAIN!! Computer desk suitable for most types of computers and consoles. Room for printers, disks, joysticks, etc. Bargain at only £30. Phone Eltham, London, 859 0386 and ask for Richard.

SWAP LASER BASIC and Colossus Chess. Wanted Taspell/TasSigne, Colossus Bridge. Also wanted TV modulator. Dave Hill, 2 Queens Road, Uxbridge, Middx., UB8 2NN. Tel: (0895) 53011.

TI-99/4 computer with extended Basic, Music Maker, Parsec cartridges, joysticks, intro to Basic tape and data recorder. Swap for Hayes compat. modem or W.H.Y? Tel: 061-798 7279.

COMMODORE 1581 3.5" disk drive urgently wanted. Please phone Gordon on Southend (0702) 218991.

STEREO SOUND ON ANY ST?
For £24.99, only The Monster makes it possible
mph Computer Specialists Limited
10 Chandlers Court, Eaton, Norwich, Norfolk, NR4 6EY. Tel: 0603 503382

◆ OTHER

3.5" DISKS for sale, new in plastic sleeves, bought for computer accidentally 500 at £270 including postage for all or 55p each, Sony make. Same, (0204) 495857

FOR SALE: Yamaha VSS-200 keyboard, sound sampler, envelope generator, 100 voices, £60 o.n.o. Yamaha DD10 drum machine, midi input, 8 drum pads, programmable £50 o.n.o. Ring 554899 (Castleford) after 5pm.

COMMODORE PC10 hard card desperately needed. Please phone Gordon on (0702) 218991.

APRICOT semi portable twin 3.5" drives, 9" high resolution monitor and word processing and database software. MSDOS 2.11. Excellent starting machine for word processing. Phone Gordon on (0702) 218991, £150.

FILMNET DECODER - for satellite TV sell for £75 or swap for IBM hardware, offers telephone: 061-456 9587 after 6pm. Niel.

WANTED: manual or copy of manual for Seikosha GP-550A. Also wanted Multiface II or other means of making backup copies i.e. tape to disk etc. S.W. Mumby, 31 Kennedy Avenue, Alford, Lincolnshire, LN13 9HL. (0507) 462064.

CLIPART. Line drawings only. Windmills, houses, churches in PCX or 1Mb format on 3.5 PC disk, £1.50 per disk. Send to: Bear, 60 Manham Hill, Scarborough, North Yorkshire, YOU 3DE.

HONEYWELL style terminal, Dacoll M240, green screen, RS232 printer port, keyboard, £65.00. Tel: 081-908 0298.

NETRUNNERS get online. New cyberpunk 'zine/society needs: writers, artists, members etc. Contact Joe Halliwell, 3 Renton Avenue, Guiseley, Leeds, LS20 8EE.

TANDATA P.A. intelligent viewdata terminal for Prestel etc. 128K memory. Tone/pulse dialling. Built-in spreadsheet, diary, calendar, calculator, LCD display, outputs for printer, video. As new £50. (0705) 818034.

★ WIN A LYNX ★

And join the free

THE SOFTWARE PIRATES CLUB

EXCITING NEW PHONELINE FOR ST, AMIGA AND PC USERS

0898 336076

DIGITAL DIMENSION, 85 WATLEYS END ROAD, BRISTOL, BS17 1PW.
CALL CHARGES 33p PER MIN CHEAP RATE, 44p ALL OTHER TIMES

WANTED

DEAD OR ALIVE

USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER

CASH PRIZES

0898 31 35 94

INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 34p Per Min Cheap 45p Per Min All Other Times

WANTED: Apple Macintosh, complete machine or parts, dead or alive, anything considered. Call (0734) 698067 (Reading).

REMOTE CONTROL CAR, 4-wheel drive, two motors, £80 inc. p&p. Also Sega, Coleco Vectrex, PC Engine and Nintendo. All dirt cheap. Write for details, also C64, Amstrad games. S.A.E. to: R.K., 4b Currents Lane, Harwich, Essex CD 12 3 DF

SCANNING SERVICE! Send material to be scanned or subject outline, and I'll scan it to Degas PI1 format. £3 1-6 images + disk. Haywood Milton, "Lakeside", 1 Glendyke Road, Liverpool, L18 6JR.

BBC B ISS. 7 double disk drive, green monitor, joystick, £350 of games. Lots of educational software and utilities, also Wordwise, Viewsheet and more ROMS £42 o.n.o. Phone Colin (0835) 62018 after 4pm.

❏ ❏

TWIN 5^{1}/4" DISK DRIVES. A nicely cased self-contained unit with its own power supply. Product of a famous Jap maker this is IBM compatible 360K twin double sided. Brand new with data **£59.00** plus £3 delivery.

3^{1}/2" DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVES all by the famous Japanese EPSON Co. All models in stock with makers data. Also 5^{1}/4 models, all brand new and will work with most computers and offered at **£39.50** each + £3 delivery.

AMSTRAD 3^{1}/2" DOUBLE SIDED DISK DRIVE IBM compatible, with case Ref FD9 £45.00 + £3.00 P&P.

SUPER MULTITESTER Ex British Telecom, as new tested and guaranteed. Original cost probably over £50, yours for only £7.50 Leather case for this £3.00 + £3.00 post.

AMSTRAD 3" DISK DRIVE a very nicely contained unit in case and with power supply, 34 way pin connector on the back. Ref no. FD1, price **£49.50** + £3.00 P&P.

AMSTRAD AC ADAPTOR. For use with the PPC 640S/PPC640D/PPC512S/PPC512D. 240v, 180mA, DC output, 13v 1.9amps. **£5.00** + £3.00 P&P.

M & B Electrical Dept NCE,
12 Boundary Rd, Hove, Sussex. BN3 4EH.
Tel: 0273 430380 Fax: 0273 410142. Telephone orders welcome

❏ ❏

FOR SALE, plain labels: 3 wide on webb. Form width 241mm (9^{1}/2"). Label width 66 x 36mm (2^{1}/2" x 1^{3}/8"). Pack of 1000 only £9.99. Performance P.D. 30 Prospect Road, Oulton Broad, Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR32 3PT. (0502) 513923.

MSX SANYO MPC100 computer, c/w data recorder and joystick, handbooks and tutorial tapes. All boxed and mint condition, hardly used. £55.00. Tel: Chippenham (0249) 656702.

WANTED: Operating DOS disk manuals or anything on Olivettii ETS 2010 PC computer, by disable enthusiast. Willing to pay for any help: S. Imrie, 36 Ednam Drive, Glenrothes, Fife, KY6 1NA.

BBC MODEL B, disk drive, tape recorder, modem, exmon ROM, Z.I.F. socket, joystick, games on disk and tape, magazines, books, £220 o.n.o. Paul Harman, 7 Ymyl-Yr-Afon, Aberdulais, Neath, West Glamorgan, South Wales, SA10 8LY. Tel: (0639) 635220.

SUGA CARD with 512K of video RAM £60 Sound Blasters, sound board only £90. Tel 040377 545 wsx. Weekends only please.

MEGADRIVE and joypad for sale, plus four games, £140. PC Engine (non) working. Also for sale £50 Arcade P.C.B. Board Jamma -Do Run Run, £50. Ring Andy. (099289) 2821.

PC ENGINE games, £15 each. Mega Drive games, from £15. Phone 0403 61899. Evenings and weekends.

WANTED Amstrad spares, parts and service manuals. Send details and price list to: Mr. Lekan, 71 Harlowe House, Clarissa Street, London, E8 4HD.

KICK OFF II (final whistle). If you are having trouble beating the computer, I can help. Send SAE for details to: M. Sutcliffe, 5 Park Close, Ivybridge, Devon, PL21 OBU.

MEGADRIVE 2 games, Master System Converters. Unwanted xmas gift. £160, call Kev on: 0773 810660 (after 6pm).

MAPLIN Logic Probe. Displays high, low, floating and pulsed signals. £7. inc postage and packing. Phone (0709) 365879 and ask for Richard.

ACORN A3000, colour monitor, Star LC10, software and books, one year old. £700. Very good condition. Call Albani read (0252) 332839.

BLACK Phantom, radio control car, Indy Suspention 4 Wheel Drive, two motors battery charger, big car, boxed, unwanted prize, E80 o.n.o. Offers write Richard Kemp, 4B Currents Lane, Harwich, Essex, C012 3DE.

FREE! Reader Ads Order Form

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

☐ ST
☐ AMIGA
☐ PC
☐ 8-BIT
☐ CONSOLES
☐ PRINTERS
☐ MONITORS
☐ MODEMS
☐ SOFTWARE
☐ OTHER

NAME ____________________ TEL ____________________

ADDRESS ____

____

WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE USING ONE BOX PER WORD IN BLOCK CAPITALS.

Send your reader ads to:
SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS,
30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW

Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith.
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us.
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express.
- The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed ____________________

GETTING IT RIGHT

Before you even begin to write a program, you must work out how to organise your project. Mary Branscombe takes you through step by step.

Whatever language you are programming in, whatever your program is intended to do, you have the problem of managing the project. If you are working on your own, it may seem more work to keep notes and indent your code, but you will be doing yourself a favour if you are consistent, if you write comments on your code fully and cleanly, with names for procedures and variables that tell you what they are for.

Deciding on a standard way of naming procedures or making a note of whether a parameter is for input or output can save you hours of effort when you want to reuse a section of code at a later date, but if you are working on a large project or in a group, even this may not be enough to prevent problems.

KEEPING TRACK OF THINGS

As soon as you start to develop a program, you get different versions of the software, some of which work and some of which don't. You need to know which is which and you need to have a note of how they are supposed to do it, which means documentation.

If there is more than one person working on the project, you have to know what everyone is working on and you need a set way of defining and documenting programs, simply to prevent duplication of effort. Even if there are only two people working together, you need a written specification of the problem you are solving and the program that you want to write to solve it.

> **"If you can structure your programming then you can dramatically improve your productivity."**

This may need to be more detailed than you think. If you divide the programming between two people, you need to specify the points where data or control passes from one part of the program to the other, so that the two halves of the program can talk to each other. If one person writes the routines to process the data and the other writes the code to talk to the user and store the information in the database, then both programmers have to know how information will be passed in and out of the data-processing routines before they start coding.

PROGRAM PROGRESSES

If the data-processing routines need to tell the user how they are getting along – it's always a good idea to give the user some indication of progress, so they know that the program is still working and hasn't crashed – then you will probably be able to use some of the code that was written to get information from the user in the first place. In the worst case, both programmers will end up duplicating each other's work under different names. You should look at the other person's code, at least to ensure that the program does not change style from friendly to terse half-way through, or vice versa.

The problems involved with specifying the program and making sure everyone knows what other people are working on get more difficult the more people that are working on a program and it makes sense to use the computer to help you. CASE – Computer Aided Software Engineering – is intended to do this. Using CASE means a slightly different attitude to programming. Writing the code is only part of the job and using a CASE tool can help you to spend enough time designing the program before you start on the code, and help you to stick to your design as you write the code. This should in turn reduce the number of bugs in the first version of the system. ■

MANAGING YOUR PROGRAMMING PROJECT STEP BY STEP

- Once you know what the program has to do, start to rough out a design for the program.
- Once you know how the program is supposed to work, describe what you want the system to do and list any information you have about problems in the existing system. This is the Requirements Model.
- The Data Model shows all the information that the program will work with.
- Your CASE tool will create an Entity Relationship Diagram which shows how one piece of information relates to another and the facts that make up the information in the data model.
- The Process Model shows how the system deals with this data, by breaking the problem down into smaller and smaller problems. The main task of any system is to produce a final answer. This can be broken down into getting the data, processing the data,outputting the result.

These different tasks are progressively broken down into smaller functions, until you have a tree of processes that cannot be broken down any further.

- Show how the processes and the data affect one another, ie, how procedures are chosen and what the procedures do with the data and so on. This is the Interaction Model.
- If you draw this out as a chart with types of data, entities, down one side and procedures down the other, it is called the Process-Entity Matrix. Where the line for a data type and a process meet, the chart shows what the procedure does to the data - whether it creates, reads, changes or deletes that data.
- To store data efficiently you need to design a database. Many CASE tools produce a Database Design from a Data Model.
- The design for the menus and commands that will control the program should be taken from the Process Model, with each process in the model being controlled by a command.
- The Process-Entity Matrix tells you what the procedures have to do to the data and you only need to add a description of the algorithm or method that you want to use to give a specification.
- If you want to define the screens that the user will see, some CASE tools will generate Screen layouts.

By this time, you have a specification for the program, the database is ready for use and you should have a shell for the menus and commands. All you have to do to write the program is add the code for the procedures and some of the more expensive CASE tools will generate much of this from libraries.

Using CASE means that you have to proceed in a logical order and you cannot jump between stages of developing a program in a haphazard way as the fancy takes you. If you can structure your programming in this way, then even the cheapest CASE tool, an £8 shareware program, can dramatically improve your productivity.

WHAT IS CASE?

CASE covers three areas: tools for writing programs, tools for managing a programming project and the underlying techniques and methods of programming.

Tools for analysing problems and designing programs are known as Upper CASE tools and those for writing and testing the programs are known as Lower CASE. Some tools provide support at particular points in the project, while others are used throughout the development of the program. You also need something to link these different tools together and the data dictionary or CASE repository does this, because it holds the information used by all the tools.

THE CASE DATA DICTIONARY

While you are working through the stages of CASE, you need to keep an eye on the way that you are representing and looking at data, especially if more than one programmer is using the same data. If you are not careful, you will end up with as many different representations for the main data that the program processes as there are programmers. To avoid this problem, you need a central dictionary of all the data used in the program; the names of procedures, constants and other variables, the numbers of arguments passed to each procedure and a brief description of what the procedure does and where it does it. This is known as the CASE repository or the data dictionary and a good data dictionary will link together all the models and diagrams that you use into a coherent whole.

Programming on your own or with fifty others? Using CASE tools or the back of an envelope? Talk to us about programming!

The EVENT HORIZON

Who's doing what with whom, how, why and where

THE PLACES TO BE . . .

Computer Shopper Show – 10-12 May

Love it or love it, you can't just fail to love it. Be there or be... (*that's enough - Ed*). Info: 081-868 4466.

PC Database Day 15 May

At the Ramada Inn, West London. Info: 071-385 1255.

All Formats Computer Fair – 18 May, 9 and 22 June

At the National Motorcycle Museum, Solihull on the 9 June, and at the New Horticultural Hall in London on the 18 May and the 22 June. Info: 0225 868 100.

CD ROM Europe 21-23 May

With Commodore's launch of its CDTV system, CD-ROM technology looks set to take off. Already there are more than 1.2 million CD-ROM drives in use. As people realise the advantages of high capacity, virus free information storage, this figure can only increase.

The conference is now in its third year and discussions will be held on issues such as the pros and cons of the various platforms available, the technology used, CD-ROM in real applications, educational objectives and the software required to produce products.

More information can be obtained on 071-733 60535.

Virtual Reality '91 – 5-6 June

Virtual Reality seems to be the happening thing at the moment. What, you may ask, is it all about? The aim of this two day seminar is to 'demystify' it, as Tony Feldman, the conference chairman, puts it, and to 'describe how it works, how it is being developed and to provide a clear, down-to earth assessment of its potential in commercial applications.'

• The UK's first virtual reality show is set to hit London.

Leading academics and industry spokespeople will be giving their views, hopefully explaining what is not of this Earth to those who are.

This emerging technology will have far reaching consequences. Education, research, computer graphics, the leisure industry: all of these stand to be dramatically changed.

The ideas behind Virtual Reality will be explained throughout the first day of the conference, with descriptions of the key issues involved, the underlying technology required, the effectiveness of human interfaces and the designing of a virtual reality generator.

The second day will be more concerned with the current and possible applications of Virtual Reality.

For more information, contact Alice Taylor on 071-931 9985.

OIS IMC '91 2-4 July

The document imaging show at the Wembley Conference Centre, London. For more information contact Kim Devan on 203 226 6967.

PC World Forum 9-14 July

For those involved in the PC world, hardware or software, and with a penchant for travel, the PC World Forum in Moscow is the place to be. Info: 010 1 508 820 8122.

16-bit Computer Show 12 July

At the Novotel Hotel, Hammersmith, London. Ticket hotline: 0726 680 20.

The Leeds Computer Extravaganza 13-15 September

At the New Exhibition Centre at Leeds University. Info: 0532 677 657.

Image Processing '91 29-31 October

At the Birmingham NEC. Info: 081-868 9933.

Computer Graphics '91 5-7 November

At the Alexandra Palace in London. Info: 081-868 9933.

Desktop Cad '91 5-7 November

Desktop Cad, the only show of its kind, will be held at the Alexandra Palace in London. Info: 081-868 9933.

Computers in the City12-14 November

At the Barbican Centre in London. Info: 081-868 4466.

GOLDEN MOMENTS

"Computers, that's the thing of the day." Or the day one year ago, when a 12-year -old Michigan boy was caught by the Computer Crime Task Force. He had managed to hack into the database of TRW, the credit rating company, and steal people's credit card numbers. These he posted on electronics bulletin boards for the use of all and sundry.

His mother was shocked by the news, believing her son to have been spending five hours a night, fourteen hours a day at weekends, happily amusing himself with today's technology. So much for computer literacy.

● TWO YEARS AGO, Micronet took a petition of 3,000 names to the Chancellor of the Exchequer in protest against the recently imposed VAT on bulletin board charges.

As it saw it, Micronet was being unfairly categorised with electronic news and business services such as Reuters. It preferred to think of itself as a member of the press, and as such exempt from VAT.

● MAY '89 also saw the release of the world's first talking vacuum cleaner. Hoover's Sensotronic Audio System 300 was capable of scintillating conversation about blocked tubes, filled bags and other such carpet cleanliness topics. Three years were spent developing this panacea for bored housewives.

WHERE ARE THEY NOW?

In the early days of the Spectrum, Ultimate Play The Game were the real business. Every game they created pushed the Spectrum to its limits. Then Steve Crow appeared, doing games that improved on Ultimate's themes. We tracked him down to see what he is up to these days...

Q: How did you first learn to program?

Steve: I was self taught, really. I did an O-level in computer studies at school, but didn't understand what the teacher was on about. I got myself an assembler from HiSoft and learnt through a process of trial and error.

Q: What about graphics and sound? Did you have any formal training?

I did art for a year in the sixth form, but once my first game was published I decided it was time to leave.

Q: Of the games you wrote, which was your favourite?

A: *Starquake* - I played and played it for two months. I think it was because I wrote it so quickly that I didn't have a chance to get sick of it.

Q: What about the competition? Which game do you admire most?

A: It has to be *Missile Command* - that's the one that got me hooked on computer games. I spent most of my youth putting money into that thing, and I never beat it. You could get as far as level 30 or 40 and it still got harder.

Q: Why did you stop writing games?

A: It got to the point where I couldn't do the whole game on my own. Hewson called me and asked me to do the graphics for Zynaps, and since I was getting sick of programming, it seemed like a good idea.

Q: So what are you doing now?

A: I'm working for Probe Software, on a game called *Overlord* for the Nintendo NES. It's a bit like *Supremacy*, but with lots of additions. After you've built up your population, finances, forces and gone to war, you get involved in an arcade-style battle sequence. Also, because the Nintendo has no mouse, there's an intelligent cursor routine which homes in on the icons to make it easier to select options.

Q: Is there any advice you would give to an aspiring games writer?

A: When I started you could buy something like a Spectrum and learn to program on that. Now it's mainly console work. You would have to start on an Amiga or ST to prove yourself, then sign with a company and move onto consoles. There'll soon be a shortage of console programmers because not many companies are training people. Most of the people I work with have been programming for five years or so.

It's easier with graphics. Draw something recognisable and send it to companies. If they like it they'll phone you to do presentation work. But don't ignore computers: graphic artists have to be able to communicate with the programmers.

GAMES:	PUBLISHER:	YEAR:
Factory Breakout	Poppysoft	84
Wizard's Lair	Bubble Bus	85
Starquake	Bubble Bus	85
Firelord	Hewson	86
Mr. Heli	Firebird	89
Turbo Outrun	US Gold	89

Zeppelin Games

IMPULZE

COMMODORE 64

PROGRAMMERS & GRAPHIC ARTISTS

Zeppelin Games Limited currently has a large number of interesting projects that we are looking to place with talented Commodore 64 Programmers and Graphic Artists.

As well as rapid turnaround Budget titles, we can also offer challenging Full Price projects from our Impulze label featuring a number of top licences.

If we consider your C64 work to be outstanding, Zeppelin offers an attractive range of payment schemes as well as knowledgable technical back-up.

If you have not applied within the last two months, please send a short introductory letter and demo to:

Gareth Briggs
Head of Development
Zeppelin Games Limited
PO Box 17
Houghton-le-Spring
Durham
DH4 6JP

All applications will be treated in strictest confidence.

NOTESART

Requires

Freelance Programmers
and Graphics Artists
on all major formats
Please send demos/samples to:

Will. R. Davis
Notesart,
5 Oakwood Rise,
Exmouth, Devon
EX8 4PU
Tel: 0395 279457

Z80 PROGRAMMER REQUIRED

We are looking for somebody who can write a top notch game within a reasonable deadline. If you fit the bill we'll pay you accordingly.

We are looking primarily for an inhouse programmer to jon our team, but good freelancers will also be considered.

Demos or other proven ability are required, so send them with a CV of previous experience and salary expectations to:-

Zach Townsend
Software Development Manager
Technodream Software
CBS
Bury Business Centre
Unit 24, Kay Street
Bury BL9 6BU
or ring 061 766 4879
0860 853 680

DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?

Established 1968

Move across to the rewarding world of IT

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

- C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
- C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
- Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
- Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 071-580 4596.

TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE

BULLFROG

Enthusiastic artist with an interest in Story Boarding, Animation & Fantasy Fiction is urgently needed to work in-house as part of one of the world's leading software development teams.

Serious candidates only!

Contact Peter Molyneux at Bullfrog on 0483 579399

WANTED

One experienced 68000 programmer for immediate work on the **Sega Megadrive** version of **"Robocod"** (James Pond II) and further projects. Megadrive knowledge not expected.

One experienced 68000 programmer for conversion work on **Amiga/ST** projects. A good knowledge of at least one of these computers is essential.

Both positions are long-term, in-house (situated in Derbyshire) and carry a salary of **£12,000+**, based on experience and ability.

First class development equipment is supplied, using high-powered **PC** and **Macintosh II** work stations.

Contact in confidence,
Steve or Chris on
(0773) 570121.

JOIN THE programmers OVER NINETIES CLUB

WHAT DO YOU KNOW ABOUT CODEMASTERS?	CODEMASTERS pioneered the original best-selling SIMULATORS in 1986 ... becoming consistently the N°1 GAMES PUBLISHER during 1990 (UK GALLUP sales figures) ... and is now launching into 1991 with these TOP TEN AWARD WINNING TITLES!
WHAT COULD YOU EARN?	Work with us to write games which sell for many years and you can earn over £50,000 in royalty payments for each game.

MIAMI CHASE	***95%***	***RAZE RAVE***
CJ'S ELEPHANT ANTICS	***94%***	***ZZAP / 93% RAZE***
KWIK SNAX	***92%***	***CRASH SMASH***
TILT	***91%***	***COMMODORE FORMAT***
MAGICLAND DIZZY	***93%***	***CRASH SMASH***

send your SPECTRUM, C64, ST *or* AMIGA *games or previous work to:*

CODEMASTERS SOFTWARE CO. LTD.
Lower Farm House
Stoneythorpe
Southam
Warks.
CV33 0DL
England

EXPRESS ON-LINE

The Express guide to computing at the grass routes level this week featuring Bulletin Boards O to Z.

EXPRESS IS NOW ON-LINE.!!!!
JOIN THE EXPRESS CONFERENCE ON CIX (081 399 5252)

NEW ARRIVALS ON-LINE

BULLETIN BOARDS

SYSTEM X – on-line 24 hours. 2400 baud. Echonet and international FastNet. Atari ST and IBM PC supported. Loads of free downloads. On-line games,Amiga chat areas. See what's happening at NASA space station files – down loaded from their BBS weekly. Tel 0904 612934.

METNET TRAIN SYSTEM – Multi user system. More than 1,000 files, interest areas, techline, coders, fun games. Continually developing system. StarNet. Amiga based. Tel 0482 473871/442251/449028. Speeds V22bis/V23 and faster.

GUERNSEY ISLAND BBS – 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Speeds 300, 1200, 2400. Dataline 0481 48393. Mainly PC but other computer users welcome. The BBS is very basic as we are new, but enthusiastic.

SOFTWARE MADNESS – 0895 72021. 300 to 2400. International mail, on-line games, 24 hours, discount software and hardware for users. On-line shopping. Amiga areas, with new areas on request. Based in Middlesex. Local call in London

WALLY'S BOARD – Livingston back on-line. Speeds V21/V22/V22bis/V23. On-line. 24 hours, seven days a week. Parity 8-N-1. This is an ANSI BBS using Eazihost. All callers welcome. Tel 0506 440582.

USER GROUPS

BRIDGE CENTRE AMIGA CLUB – A club not just for Amiga users but anyone who wants to become familiar with the Amiga. All age groups welcome. Games, music and educational software. PD software £1. Membership £3 a year and an additional 20p every Friday. Come to our meetings at the Bridge Centre, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland every Friday.

CLEVELAND AMIGA CLUB – Thought our Amiga scheme should get organised. Tel 06542 252133 and ask for Barry or write to 30 Aske Road Middlesborough, Cleveland, TS1 4DA. No lamerss. Hope to start PD club and fanzine.

OBSOLETE COMPUTER CLUB – Established 1990 to preserve and support Pre 1986 micros. Applications in writing to Mr S Walters, 42 Achilles Road, London NW6 1EA stating system details, date and history. All systems, minis and micros.

8-BIT BACK-UP – Spectrum, C64, Amstrad CPC, BBC, Sega and ZX81 user group. Newsletter. Costs 50p. Write to: 1 Northolme Close, Grays, Essex RM16 2NX. One order in 20 will receive a free gift so say what make your computer is. Discount to user groups.

FANZINES

CONSOLE MAGAZINE – The magazine for game consoles. Send large SAE for free sample copy to 125 Arnold Road, Bestwood, Nottingham NG5 5HR.

ATARI ST DISK MAG – Stellar Issue 1 out now. Free PD software, reviews and more. Send double sided blank disk, SAE and £1 to Mark Nobes, Newholme, Aston Road, Chipping Campden, Glos GL55 6HR.

JAM – Amiga fanzine for those who want to do more than just play games. £19.95 for a year's worth (12 issues) or a £2 for one issue as a taster. Tel 0895 74449 or write to 75 Greatfields Drive, Hillingdon, Uxbridge Middlesex UB8 3QN.

PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARIES

BIBLIOTECH PD – For the Amiga. PD to sell and swap. Send an SAE and 90p (payable to Nicholas A Kerr) for a catalogue on disk to 27 Chalk Hill, Bushey, Herts WD1 4BL.

SYSTEM PUBLIC DOMAIN – Archimedes. For 4 megs of the best graphics, RISCOS APS, utils, !Drawfiles, sprites, games, music and samples send five formatted disks, an SAE and £1 to Highover, Udimore, Rye, East Sussex TN31 6BG. Cheques/postal orders to Mr EJ Thomas.

GLOBAL PUBLIC DOMAIN – Amiga PD only 89p. For catalogue write to PO Box 2039, London E13 9PF. Every month free competition to win PD games and other accessories for your Amiga. We also swap PD.

MY PD – For the Amiga. Over 1,000 disks at 99p each. Buy 10 disks and get one free. Catalogue disk only 75p. Write to Joe Jagla, 92 Firtree Estate, Thurgoland, Sheffield S30 7BG or phone 0742 884183 before 10pm.

BINARY ZONE PD – For the best and latest CBM64 PD software write to Binary Zone PD, 153 Farriers Corner, Westlands, Droitwich, Worcs WR9 9EX. Greetings to fellow Xentrix and Computer World members from Kenz.

MG SOFTWARE – Atari Public Domain, only 65p or £1. Send an SAE for a catalogue to MG software, Cornerways, Beckingham Street, Tolleshunt Major, Essex CM9 8LL.

STEVE'S AMIGA PD – Catalogue disk. See demos, play games, usable virus killer and a PD catalogue. Send £1 plus 9x4 SAE to Mr S Fitch, 1 The Croft, Welwyn Garden City, Herts AL7 4JY.

RIVERVIEW PD SERVICEs – High quality PD and shareware for the Atari ST/STE. Prices start at just 90p per disk. For disk catalogue and free PD send 50p and an SAE to Riverview, 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent, ME2 3QB. We have nearly 300 disks available.

AMIGA STORM PD CENTRE – We do everything including mag (soon). If you are interested write to 4 Lipgate Place, Portishead, Bristol BS20 9QW. Tel 0272 845571. Don't be afraid to call. !00 per cent reply rate. We do disks, second hand games and give general advice.

LIGHTENING SOFTWARE PD CLUB – We can provide PD titles free of charge! Amiga only. For details send an SAE to Brian Roscoe, 14 Kingsmead Road, Moreton, Wirral L46 1QU.

PERSPECTIVE PD – Amiga Public Domain for just 85p including postage. Send for our free catalogue. Help and advice offered freely. Send £5 for eight introductory disks. Write to: Perspective PD, 6 Clover Close, Cumnor Hill, Oxford OX2 9JH.

PAS PD – For the ST. 75p catalogue disk (refundable). PD, blanks, joystick. Send now to PAS, 97 Holland Street, Ebbw Vale, Gwent. NP3 6HY.

FIRE PD – Amiga PD exchange. Send any good PD on disk for an exchange. Utilities and demos. 15 Deanes Close, Dovercourt, Essex CO12 4JH.

Let the world know

Do you run a user group or bulletin board? Are you organising any event? Do you publishing a fanzine? Let the world know about it through *Shopping Express.* Fill in this form and send it to us at: 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

(Tick as applicable) ☐ Group ☐ BBS ☐ Event ☐ Fanzine ☐ PD Library ☐ Virus Warnings/Bugs

Name of the above ....

Your name ....

Address: ....

....

- Write your ad in block capitals on the grid below using one letter per box.
- Also, please let us know if any of the information on these pages is out of date.

BULLETIN BOARDS PART II: O TO Z

Odd-ball	081-679 2583	V21/22/22b/23
Odyssey	0482 870919.On The Beach	027
600996	V21/V22/V22bis/HST	
Open Access	081-427 3974	
Optix	0482 872294	V21/22/22b/23
Organic Garden	081-464 3305	V21/22/22b/23
Out Of The Blue	081-668 7667	V21/22/23
Owl Service	0532 605876	V21/23
P'S & Q'S	051-236 3105	V21/22/22b/23
Pacific Lightning	0732 845338	V22/22b
Packet BBS	081-547 1479	V21/22/2
Packet Place	0484 435620	V21/22/22b
Palm Beach	0303 265979	V21/22/22b/23
Pazaz Viewdata	0383 620259	V23v
PC Access	071-608 0081	V21/22/22b/23
PC-Amiga Link	04023 84914	up to 2400
PC Forum	0322 335348	V21/22/22b/23
PC Link	0375 674046	V21/V22/V22bis/V32
PC Serve Shop	081-864 2633	V21/22/22b/23
PC Serve Softnet	0895 420164	V21/22/22b/23
PC Serve Storehouse	0494 728094	V21/22/22b/23
PC-VAX Opus	081-800-3549	V21/22/22b/23
Pcamiga BBS	0602 735119	V22/22b
Peacenet West	0895 448998	V23v
Pecan Software	0272 248076	V21/22/22b
Pegasus	0905 755085	300 -2400
Penguin	0943 830820	V21/22/22b/23
Phacs South West UK	0752 361291	V21/V22/V23/V22bis
Phantom	0226 340425	V21v/22v/23
Phoenix	0249 817704	Hst
Piston Popper	0424 853361	
Plug-ole	021-472 0256	V21/22/22b/23
Plus And Minus	0559 322766	V21/22/22b/23
Poacher	0476 62450	V21/22/22b/23
Polynet Bb	071-580 1690	V21/22/22b/23
Pook BBS	0268 767365	V21/22/22b/23
Port Of Call	081-391 5779	V21/22/22b/23
Power Play Q	0698 423669	V21/22/22b/23
Power Tower	0533 880114	V21/22/22b/23
Prestonet	0772 612462	V23v
Project BBS	0384 401770	V21/22/22b/23
Prometheus	081-300 7177	V23v
Proximity	0793 480028	V21/22/22b/23
Publishing Shop	091-261 5228	V21/22/22b/23
Purely Pc	0232 645942	V21/22/22b
Pyramid	071-239 0871	V21/22/22b
Pyroto Mountain	0895 59071	V21/22/22b
Quasar	0846 693067	V21/22/22b
Really Interesting	0582 414991	
Reflex BBS	0703 685527	V21/22/22b/23
Regency BBS	0542 33050	V21/22/23
Remote!pcw	0555 851887	V21/22/22b/23
Rivendell	0602 640488	V21/22/22b/23
Rm Tech. Support	0865 796431	V21/22/22b/23
Road Runner	061-483 4105	V21/22/22b/23
Royalink Uk	0962 66807	V21/22/22b
SAC BBS	0242 260685	V21/22/23/22b
Sas BBS	0742 325232	V21/22/22b/23
Satellite Southwest	0392 53116	V21/22/22b/23
Scabbs	0909 479080	up to 2400
Scary Monster	0734 320297	Hst
Scot Air	0505 36036	V21/22/22b/23
Scothelp-St	031-343 6368	V21/22/22b/23
Scottish Opus	041-880 7863	V21/22/22b/23
Scottish Wildcat	0674 671141	V21/22/22b/23
SCS One	0444 236002	V22b
Sector	0772 454328	V23v
Semaj Qbbs	0303 862415	V22/22b
Sentinel Bb	0628 781429	V21/22/22b/23
SES Databoard	0622 630240	V21/V22/V22bis
Shades	0342 810905	V23
Shadowfax	0252 528146	V21/22/23
Shadowland	081-897 0488	V21/23
Shasby's Lair	0772 561066	Hst
Sherwood Forest	0602 397113	V21/22/22b/23
Short Circuit	0273 462967	Hst
Sid (acorn Service)	0223 243642	V23v
Sigma Four	081 330 7738	
Signal Box	081-337 6583	V21/22/22b/23
Sin Bin	0532 661536	V23
Sirius	081-542 3772	V21/22/22b/23
Sirius II	0494 778425	V21/22/22b
Six And Five Eights	0273 688888	V22/V22bis
Skull	0379 740972	V22/V22bis
Skull's Tower	081-943 1194	V21/22/22b/23
Sky-line	0603 742273	V21/23/23v
Skyline 1	0234 741691	Hst
Softmatic BBS	0733 322540	V21/22/22
Software Source	0892 661149	V22/22b
Sorcerer's Dungeon	0636 815705	
Sounds Of Mercia	0203 682896	V21/22/22b
South Lincs BBS	0780 63954	
Sparx	0793 480287	V21/22/22b/23
Sphere BBS	0294 221350	V21/22/23/22b
Spuds Xanadu	0203 695266	V21/V22, V23, V23b
Sputnik Spitfire	0501 31754	V21/22/22b
St London BBS	081-443 2432	V21/23
Stabb	0793 855176	V21/22/23/22b
Staines BBS	0784 465794	V21/22/22b/23
Starbase One	071-733 3992	V21/22/22b/23
Steve and Jackie	0703 650037	V21/V22/V22b/V23
Strange Brew!	081-665 5038	V22/22b
Stun User Network	061-429 9803	V21/22/22b/23
Summer Wine	0484 653234	Hst
Sunburn Inc.	021-449 5269	V21/23
Super Ops BBS	0782 284081	V21/22/22b
System-c-v	0403 50607	Hst
TABBS	0533 517615	V21/22/23
Tabbs	0225 743797	V21/22/22b/23
Taecomm	0994 6709	V21/23
Taff's Retreat	0834 4562	V21/22/22b/23
Tardis	0772 27236	V21
Tasque	0355 222664	Hst
Tasug Opus	0904 760129	V21/22/22b/23
Tavern	081-445 6514	V21/22/22b/23
Tech net BBS	0633 216500	Tbbs-rovoreed
081-542 9767	V21/22/22b/23	
Tequila Sunset	0703 867786	V23v
Terminal Net 5	0402 456135	V21/22/22b/23
Terminal-net	081-423 5262	V21/22/22b/23
Tharr BBS	0234 261804	V22/22b
Third Wave	071-585 3163	V21/23
Three Kings	0354 56267	V21/22/22b
Track 83	0953 851351	V21/22/22b/23
Transylvania	0274 621668	
Tranz-com BBS	081-952 6273	V21/23
Trinity I	0392 410210	V21/22/22b/23
Trinity II	0367 22764	V21/22/22b/23
Tug II	0905 775191	V21/22/22b/23
Twilight Zone	081-788 0884	V21/22/22b/23
Twilight Zone II	071-608 1485	Hst
Uk Healthlink	0942 722984	V21/22/22b/23
Unisys Etoi BBS	081-453 5739	V21/22/22b/23
Unit One	0285 713688	V21/22/22b
VITAS	021-749 5860	V21/23
Valente'S BBS	071-978 2078	Hst
Vector System	0329 45824	Hst
Viking East Anglia	0255 503048	V23v
Village	081-464 2516	V21/22/22b/23
Village Fayre	081-841 5971	V23
Voyager BBS	061-725 9580	V21/22/22b/23
West Norfolk	0553 761290	1200/2400
White Lightning	0635 37259	V22/22b
Whitehall Pent	071-930 3903	V21/22/22b/23
Wild Imaginings	091-263 4303	V21/22/22b/23
Winchester Remote	0962 69322	V21/22/22b/23
Wizard	0703 702427	
Wolverhampton ROS	0902 745337	V21/22/22b/23
Womble Base	081-979 9606	V23
Woodgreen BBS	081-889 5624	V21/23
Yugo BBS	0734 753648	V21/22/22b/23
Zeus BBS	0487 710487	V21/22

SPOTLIGHT ON WACCI

WACCI is the only fanzine worth looking at for Amstrad CPC users. Now at least two hundred years old (or does it just seem that way), WACCI is a combination of an interesting monthly fanzine, the definitive CPC public domain library and a good bargain basement for interesting CPC knick knacks.

After a long cold winter during which WACCI towers went through delays caused by new technology, it is now back firing on all eight cylinders and WACCI boss Steve Williams promises a fact packed summer.

You can obtain more information from Herr Grüpenfuhrer Williams by telephoning 081-898 1090. (lovely answering machine, by the way).

If you'd like to take a calculated risk and you've a couple of sovs to spare, give WACCI a ring and organise a trial copy. It will be worth your while.

SECOND-HAND PRICE GUIDE

Just a few points to bear in mind:

- **The following chart is compiled from the reader advertisements we have received for Shopping Express over the last month, and the items listed are those which have been advertised in sufficient quantities to calculate the averages.**
- **The lower priced products usually need repair work of some sort.**
- **The higher priced items are invariably offered as part of a package with numerous add-ons and mountains of software. This is why the higher figures quoted under 'range' can often be higher than the machine will cost brand new.**
- **Remember, this is only a rough guide, so if you find a PC down your local market for £20, bully for you.**

	Range	Av	Trend
Spectrum	£30-100	£65	▼
Spectrum 128	£120-250	£175	◆
Spectrum Plus 2	£90-300	£165	▲
Spectrum Plus 3	£85-180	£150	▼
QL	£30-90	£70	◆
*C64	£75-355	£150	▼▼
CPC464	£70-350	£205	▼
CPC6128	£170-500	£300	▼
PCW 8256	£175-330	£250	◆
PCW 8512	£250-450	£375	◆
PCW 9512	£325-550	£430	◆
*520STFM	£200-650	£300	▲
1040STE	£190-380	£300	◆
520STE	£250-450	£310	◆
800XL	£30-225	£125	▲
Lynx	£100-115	£110	▼
Portfolio	£130-185	£150	▲
*A500	£220-700	£390	▼
A500 (1Mb)	£250-800	£440	▲
PC Engine	£90-250	£190	▼
Sega Master	£50-275	£140	▼
Sega Megadrive	£80-350	£190	▼
Gameboy	£50-100	£85	▼
Game Gear	£100-150	£120	▼
Neo Geo	£300-400	£350	NEW
BBC B	£175-380	£250	▲

* – advertised most frequently
▲ – more expensive than last month
▲▲ – over £50 more than last month
▼ – less expensive than last month
▼▼ – over £50 less than last month
◆ – no movement
New – now selling in significant amounts

Not much movement on the second hand price front this month, though it's a weird and wacky world where you can buy a second hand Neo Geo for less than an old Amiga. Amstrad PCWs were strangley few and far between this month but Ataris of all sorts are still shifting in huge numbers.

SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYERS' GUIDE

While *Shopping Express* is undoubtedly the perfect way to track down the best bargains in the computer world, many people are still, perhaps understandably, wary of buying products via mail order or through personal ads. This is probably because usually you are not able to have a look at what you are purchasing before you hand over your money.

We do everything in our power at this end to make sure that all the advertisements we run are above board. But here are a few tips designed to help take the risk out of buying via mail order or over the telephone.

- Be precise in describing what you want to buy. Leave no room for error. Feel free to go overboard in double checking details - make, model, specifications, colour, size, the page number and name of the magazine in which you saw the advertisement etc.
- Confirm the exact price of the article you are buying. If you are phoning a company check if there are any hidden extras, such as postage and packaging.
- Check how the item will be delivered to you and how long it should take. This is especially important with reader ads where delivery details are rarely mentioned.
- If you are writing off for the product keep copies of all letters. If you are phoning, note down details of when you phoned and who you spoke to.
- If possible enquire about guarantees and servicing. Check the supplier's policy on returns and refunds. With reader ads, it is best to make the effort to see the item personally before you hand over money.
- When dealing with companies it is best to to pay by credit card, especially for items over £100, as this provides extra cover under the credit card companies' own insurance schemes. Otherwise use a crossed cheque or postal order. Avoid sending cash at all costs.

THE PD COLUMN

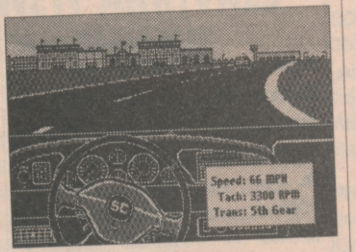
Feel like building up a huge software collection without whacking out silly amounts of cash? Frank O'Conner continues the search for software on the cheap. This week: Fast cars, The Simpsons, DTP shenanigans, and much more....

If driving is your thing then check out the latest 'on the road' affair from the Amiga and PC PD Club. It's a really neat driving *cum* information package called *Ford Simulator 2* which comes as two distinct sections.

The first is a corporate/technical catalogue of Ford Motor Company and its products. The catalogue contains some exceptional diagrams of Ford cars (mainly American) which include detailed cross sections of engine, wiring, fuel systems and other such techie lovelies.

The second part of the package, and easily the most fun, is a racing game, except that it's not. What we are presented with is a simple, straight-forward motoring game – there are no, repeat, no competitors.

Sure, there are other cars on the track, but they tend to be harmless commuters, probably coming home from the office. Don't worry about these (but don't crash into them), it's your own car handling skills which will be put to the test.



• Forward Ford: negotiate three courses.

You can zip along at highish speeds of about 100mph, but bear in mind that Formula Fords can't manage the amphetamine speeds of Formula One

The graphics are standard CGA drabness, but they do move with astonishing speed and smoothness. You get the standard first person view point, as seen in games like *Hard Drivin'* and *Test Drive*. The sound is an irritating warble, which is apparently representative of a 16 valve engine.

The best thing about this particular game, is the wide range of options available (that and the fact that it costs absolutely nothing at all).

You can choose from several driving scenarios, including city streets, country roads and a drag strip. Most play in much the same way but with the different background adding a welcome degree of good old fashioned variety. Lots of fun after a hard day at the office.

CRASH AND BURN

Those lucky fellows at New Wave Software in Manchester have received a lovely demo for the Amiga featuring all the thrills of...a car crash.

Animation is gorgeous and slick, while the lighting is as impressive as anything I've seen on Public Domain

Called the Unicycle Demo, it requires 1Mb to run, but it's worth it. The demo features some of the nicest animation you'll ever see, as well as a ferociously vicious plot to boot.

A cute little riderless unicycle makes his way across the harsh Arizona desert. In the distance, a bright red Lotus Esprit heads down a highway at a horrible speed. Their paths meet in the middle of the road and, well you guessed it...kerblamm! The poor little unicycle is thrown to its doom.

The animation is gorgeous and slick, and the lighting as the unicycle wheels around is as impressive as anything I've seen on Public Domain. Cinematic panning shots illustrate the action, and the overall effect is absolutely sweet. The sequence, which lasts little more than a few seconds, is accompanied by a hauntingly excellent atmospheric guitar riff.

It's not very practical, but the obvious effort that has gone into this demo is apparent and it makes a nice display of your Amiga's power.

Unicycle is wonderfully crafted, designed with skill and is definitely one for all you Amiga demo fiends.

Borders Computer Centre
Telephone (0896) 59430 Fax (0896) 2696
★ COMPUTERS ★ SOFTWARE ★ PRINTERS ★ SUPPLIES ★

SYSTEM PRICES (EXCL VAT)

Goldstar IBM PC Compatible Systems

MODEL	INTEL PROCESSOR	SPEED	MEMORY	FLOPPY DISK	HARD DISK	DISPLAY	MONO 640X480	COLOUR 640X480	COLOUR 800X600
GT212	286	12MHz	1Mb	3½" or 5¼"	40Mb	S-VGA	699	799	899
GS317	386sx	16MHz	2Mb	3½" or 5¼"	40Mb	S-VGA	999	1099	1199
GS318	386sx	20MHz	2Mb	3½" or 5¼"	40Mb	S-VGA	1099	1199	1299
GS320	386dx	20MHz	2Mb	3½" or 5¼"	40Mb	S-VGA	1199	1299	1399
GS347	386dx	25MHz	4Mb	3½" or 5¼"	40Mb	S-VGA	1699	1799	1899

Goldstar Technology are a multi-billion pound company, employing over 3,300 staff. For over 30 years they have manufactured and labelled systems for the world's leading computer companies. GoldStar are now marketing their own range of **high quality**, low cost PC systems. All systems include as standard:
24ms 40MB hard disk with IDE controller
Choice of 3½" and/or 5¼" high density drives
MS-DOS 4.01 and utilities
Paradise Video Super VGA adaptor installed on motherboard
Superb enhanced 102 key UK keyboard with microswitch keys
12 months **ON-SITE** maintenance!

"Stylish in design"
"Could easily fit into information technology intensive environments"
"One of the most satisfying trouble free PC's we have ever had"
"It is so dependable and adaptable" "It has taken everything in its stride"
From review of GoldStar GS347 - New Computer Express 13 April 1991

Please note that the above system configurations are intended as examples and alternative configurations are available on request. All systems are fully tested and set up for our customers immediate use. The above prices exclude VAT but include Securicor delivery.

MAIL ORDER SPECIAL

Commodore Amiga 1MB Screen Gems Pack	£379
Atari 1040 STE Family Curriculum Pack	£379
Atari 520 STE Turbo Pack	£329

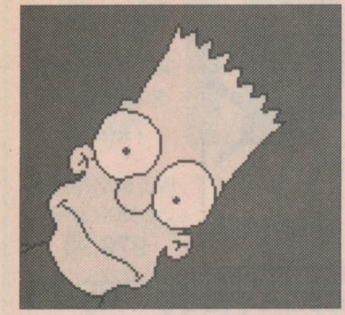
The above prices include VAT and Securicor delivery

Plus your choice of one free game from the following: Gods, PGA Tour Golf, Super Monaco Grand Prix, Turrican 2, SWIV.

We are situated within yards of the main A7 road (between Carlisle and Edinburgh) and are delighted to welcome personal callers. Please telephone to ensure that local holidays etc. do not apply. All major credit cards accepted. Cheques should be made payable to Borders Computer Centre. Please allow a short period for cheques to clear.

1 Bridge Street, GALASHIELS, Selkirkshire, TD1 1SW

IT'S HIM AGAIN



A very large number of Simpsons demos have cropped up in recent months, but none have really done justice to the yellow headed brat. Until now that is!

A really spiffy Simpsons demo arrived from world famous PD company NBS in the picturesque Isle of Wight.

The demo features a sampled and remixed version of *Do the Bartman.* While all of this musical hilarity is taking place, we are treated to some really well drawn and animated piccies of Matt Groening's now infamous character.

Springfield's most infamous brat is seen getting up to all manner of mischief, accompanied by various family members and the beleagured residents of Springfield.

The animations really capture the feel of the actual Simpsons cartoon, and this is another demo with which you can impress your shorts eating friends.

PD FLIRTS WITH PROFESSIONAL DTP

A little bit of news came floating this way concerning a big movement on the PC PD front.

A reliable source revealed that Folio Shareware was involved in serious discussions with huge software house GST, concerning one of the latter's most famous products.

Timeworks Desk Top Publishing had apparently been put forward as a possible PD release. GST, it would seem, wanted to concentrate all its efforts on a new program, *Deskpress.*

While putting all of its time into the new product, the firm had considered releasing a non-printing version of *Timeworks DTP* either as shareware, or as Public Domain.

A non-printing version would have meant that it was of little practical use, but would at least have allowed for training and experience at a minimum of cost, leaving you to make a sensible buying decision later on.

Sadly however, the whole deal fell through because of a licensing disagreement. Still, it bodes that such discussions are taking place.

BLACK AND WHITE ART FOR THE ATARI ST

A decent mono paint package came in from PD company Caledonia PDL. Shame all you colour users can't get hold of it, huh? Well...maybe not. Also included on the disk is a rather useful mono emulation package.

The mono emulator basically fools the computer into thinking it is outputting to a mono screen. The main problem with using this on a colour monitor, or more especially a colour TV, is the screen update. The emulator, which is quite an old program, tidies things up a bit. It gives you a choice of running speeds on startup, and the basic rule is, the higher the speed, the lower the screen quality.

Load up the art package, using the mono display and away you go. The most colourful, psychedelic, brightest erm...black and white pictures can be created at will.

The untitled mono art package is very flexible, with the usual range of fills, circles, ellipses. It does have a slight niggling problem, in that the pull down menus have to be clicked off, and will stay on screen until you do so.

These menus sit happily underneath each other and mess up the screen. But it's worth pointing out that having more than five or six menus cause the program to crash.

This problem can easily be avoided though, just as long as you remember to click each menu off when you finish, but you won't remember so you'll just have to find out for yourself. ■

WHERE TO GO

Both Amiga and PC owners will probably do well to get in touch with the Amiga and PC PD Club.

Send a SAE to:

Amiga and PC PD Club, 48 King William Drive, Cheltenham, Glos., GL53 7RP, or Prestel MBX: 011115474

Gnarly New Wave Software supply some excellent Amiga PD, and can be contacted at:

New Wave Software, P.O. Box 199, Manchester M1 1JE.

Even more Amiga laffs can be gotten from N.B.S. at:

132 Gunville Road, Newport, Isle of Wight, PC30 5LH, or telephone: 0983 529594

Atari ST owners might be interested to know that Caledonia PDL supplies a wide and varied range of dang near free PD and can be contacted at:

Caledonia PDL, 250 Oldtown Road, Hilton, Inverness, IV2 4PT or telephone. 0463 225736

AMIGANUTS UNITED

169, DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 6QX
MON - FRI: 10am to 6pm TEL: 0703 785680
AMIGANUTS ARE THE OFFICIAL UK DISTRIBUTORS OF THE T.BAG DISKS AND THE LATEST ISSUES ARE ALWAYS AVAILABLE FROM US FIRST

LOOK LOOK

AMIGANUTS ARE PROUD TO INTRODUCE THE EXCELLENT EIGHT CHANNEL MIDI COMPATIBLE OctaMED c
LOOK OUT FOR REVIEWS OF THIS PROGRAM IN AMIGA FORMAT/AMIGA SHOPPER/NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

The program is of such high quality that we could easily have put it on sale for £50 or more! However, Amiganuts and the author, Teijo Kinnunen, want it to be within the reach of all Amiga enthusiasts, so we are keeping the price down. You can purchase this great program for only £10.00, within Europe (£15.00 rest of the world). The price includes return post and packing. Payment in pounds sterling only, if ordering from overseas, send a bankers order/Eurocheque etc. (Credit card orders will not be accepted). Because of the exceptionally low price, it comes without any glossy packaging and only a very small amount of printed documentation.

****** THE LISTING BELOW IS FROM OUR LICENCEWARE PROGRAMS ***** THEY ARE ONLY AVAILABLE FROM AMIGANUTS ******
NEED A QUALITY DATABASE PROGRAM? THEN AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL II MAY BE JUST WHAT YOU ARE LOOKING FOR!

1036: AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL II. Now available. The additions of this prog make it a must have, includes pictures facility (1 Meg) £10.00
876: QUIZMASTER. Think you know it all? Well now you can prove it. Save and re-load facility. For 1 to 4 players. Excellent! £3.00
877: 1 ACROSS 2 DOWN A fully fledged crossword program. It comes on two disks for only £5.00. Data disks 2 & 3 now ready at £2.00 EACH

INTO CODING? - WANT TO LEARN? THE AMIGA CODERS CLUB IS FOR YOU! ACC 1-4 COMPRESSED ISSUES OF AN EXCELLENT SERIES FOR CODERS, EVEN IF YOU ARE NEW TO THE AMY, GET THIS IF YOU WANT TO LEARN ASSEMBLY, USING DEVPAC ETC. A GREAT INTRODUCTION TO THE WORLD OF ASSEMBLY. ONLY...£1.50

The Amiga Coders Club disks are packed with source, hints, tips, advice from many of the well known coders that are on the Amiga scene today. Issues 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 now available. Please note, excluding the compressed introductory disk, Amiga Coders Club disks are £3.00 per issue

988: MOD PROCESSOR V1.8. Make picture and/or music progs, adjust picture height/width. It even loads PP crunched modules. Excellent. £3.50
1038: SUPER AMIDASH. Remember that good old Commodore 64 game Boulderdash? Well here is your chance to have that fun again. (1 Meg). £3.00

THE FOLLOWING IS A VERY SMALL SELECTION FROM THE PUBLIC DOMAIN/SHAREWARE COLLECTION THAT WE HAVE COLLATED OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS.

MED/OctaMED SAMPLES PACK. Six disks that are packed with samples for use with this excellent music utility, (note that one is RUDE). £8.00
MED V3.10 Although not comparable to OctaMED (see above), this is the version to get if you simply want to tinker with the keyboard. £3.00
1047: TEXTPLUS VERSION 3.0EN is here! The extra facilities on this new version are unbelievable and would take half a page to describe! £3.00
1067: UEDIT V2. 6e. Ther very latest version of this very popular text/editor prog by Rick Stiles. The new features are very good. £3.00

66: PERFECT SOUND EDITOR. For use with a sound digitizer. £1.50
77: SAFE SEX. A humorous creation , using disjointed sounds £1.50
129: THE GAME OF HACK. This game comes on two disks. 1 Meg £3.00
214: LIKE A VIRGIN. Pics of Madonnas modelling days (ADULT) £1.50
260: BLIZZARD. A nice shoot-em-up with good sound effects. £1.50
263: ADAMS FAMILY. Good pics of this infamous family. 1 Meg. £1.50
287: NASA PICTURES. Good hi-res pictures of space missions. £1.50
326: POWERPACKER by Nico Francois. Excellent crunch util. £1.50
445: SHOWBIZ ANIM by Robert Corns (runs almost 5 mins) 1 Meg £1.50
700: D-COPY V1. Excellent copier program. Full instructions £2.50
724: 6 GOOD DEMOS + A GAME. The Questor Cowboy anim is good £1.50
728: UTILS. The famous Boot-Shop, Boot-Kit + others £2.50
741: NorthC V1.3 (2 disks), C Assembler etc. by Steve Hawtin. £5.00
756: PSUEDO-COP GAME. An addictive, but not easy, game. £2.00
762: THE BEGINNING. A well presented demo + others. 1 Meg £2.00
967: STEREO 3d demos by Exit. (Great! but needs 3d glasses). £2.00
1018: THINKAHEAD. A real mind boggling game from the clones. £2.00
1023: THE EXCELLENT Amy Versus The Walker animation 1 Meg £1.50
1032: AMI-FX 3. Third in this fractal series. (3 disks) 1 Meg £4.00
1040: BALOONACY. An excellent game for the children. 1 Meg £2.00
1048: DO THE BARTMAN. A great version by Freehand. 1 Meg £2.00

72: A very good collection of ADULT only pictures £2.00
113: MUSIC INVASION. 21 toons + Pacman game. 2 disks 1/2 Meg £3.00
130: FLASCHBIER. An excellent game from Alpha Flight £1.50
243: THE DEFINITIVE JARRE SHOW. Good music & pics by HCC £1.50
262: SOME GREAT DIGITISED PICTURES OF WATERSHIP DOWN. £1.50
265: HOW I CAUGHT AND DESTROYED A VIRUS (animation). 1 Meg £1.50
300: CLASSICAL MUSIC 1. Runs nearly 50 mins. (By Rob Baxter) £1.50
398: GHOSTPOOL and SPIGOT Animations by Dr. Gandalf. 1 Meg £1.50
453: MINIBLAST by Anders Bjerin (Multi-tasking game) £1.50
933: A-GENE Genealogy. The very latest V3.125 1 Meg £2.50
939: FRAXIONS NEW MEGADEMO. "THE WALL" It's good! £1.50
942: SYNERGY. Well presented sculpt 4D pictures £1.50
950: THE EVIL DEAD by Possessed. Can you kill the Zombies £1.50
969: FILLET THE FISH. This is an amusing animation £1.50
907: SNAKES AND LADDERS. An excellent game for the family. £2.00
976: THE LAUREL & HARDY SHOW, anim by Brazzle. 2 disks 1 Meg £3.00
1021: AT THE MOVIES. Animation with sound efx. 1 Meg £1.50
1034: AREXX PROGRAMMERS TUTORIAL DISK from the S.W.A.G. group £1.50
1037: GAMES. Klondike, (great version). Simon, (fun for kids) £1.50
1052: DRIFTERS DEMO. "The Prisoner" & "Six of one" are great £1.50
1061: DRAKPAK "The Cyborg" demo. It's a must have! 1 meg £1.50

971: THE NEW MASTER VIRUS KILLER V2. It recognises and kills 105 of the pests + other excellent features. (inc. hard drive protect) £2.50
990: AMIGA C CLUB MANUAL V2 is now ready. Loads more info, source and help from Anders Bjerin. Now Auto-Booting and on four disks. £6.00
996: THE LATEST AND EASIEST SETKEYS PROG TO RE-DEFINE YOUR KEYMAPS. Plus a host of other utilities, (Icon design, Iconlab, Clipit etc.) £2.00
1026: STAR TREK MEGADEMO. Another well presented two disk set from Tobias Richter, combining pictures, animation and music. 1 Meg £3.00
1031: GAME COMPILATION. Spacepoker, a good version of the Poker-Bandit. Plus running and Snakepit, both with full game editing. £2.00

FREE disks + FREE progs + FREE membership - over a thousand detailed progs plus some games to play, on the main catalogue disk only £1.00
Main catalogue disk sent "FREE" with orders above £15.00 - please remember to ask for your free copy if you send an order above £15.00. Prices quoted include return post and packing - make cheques etc payable to: Amiganuts United.
(We do not accept credit card orders) The third 1991 update to our main catalogue is now ready for £1.00 (The update contains only the LATEST additions to the library)
(NOTE! AFTER ITS INITIAL PURCHASE, THE 1991 UPDATED CATALOGUE WILL BE RE-COPIED, FREE!, IF YOU RETURN IT WITH AN ORDER FOR £15 OR MORE)

~~37.50~~
SOUNDTRAP 3
30.60

SOUNDTRAP 3 AUDIO SAMPLER

1. HIGHEST QUALITY
2. SMALLEST ON THE MARKET
3. FITS A1000 OR A500/2000
4. PRINTER PASS-THRU
5. GAIN CONTROL
6. SOFTWARE, SCREWDRIVER & LEAD INCLUDED.
7. COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL

Unless otherwise stated, all our products carry a 12 months warranty, plus Omega Projects prided UNLIMITED SUPPORT

MINI-MIDI INTERFACE + ---SOFTWARE---

1. HIGHEST QUALITY
2. SMALLEST ON THE MARKET
3. FITS A500/2000/1000**
4. DATA INDICATORS FITTED
5. 2 METRES CABLE BUILT IN
6. FULLY OPTO-ISOLATED
7. TRIED & TESTED DESIGN

**A1000 requires special adaptor

~~24.99~~
MINI MIDI
20.38

AMIGA
A1500
COMPUTER

INC. SOFTWARE
NO MONITOR
714.95

INC. SOFTWARE
& MONITOR
979.95

AMIGA A500 BASE PACK	AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS PACK	AMIGA A500 1Mb BASE PACK	AMIGA A500 1Mb SCREEN GEMS PACK
329.95	374.95	352.95	397.95

IN500 with 1.5Mb INSTALLED	£99.95
SIN 500 OK	£89.95
SIN 500 with 2Mb INSTALLED	£179.95
X-RAM OK (for A500/1000)	£179.95
X-RAM with 2Mb INSTALLED	£286.04
X-RAM with 8Mb INSTALLED	£541.47
OCTABYTE OK (for B2000)	£144.00
OCTABYTE with 2Mb INSTALLED	£255.38
OCTABYTE with 8Mb INSTALLED	£499.95
INMATE OK + SCSI + 68881 SOC	£291.14
INMATE +2Mb + SCSI + 68881 SOC	£358.58
4 Channel Audio Mixer + MIC	£35.71
Sound Trap 3 + Mini-Midi	£48.53
Sound Trap 3 + Audiomaster 2	£56.14
Sound Trap 3 + Audiomaster 3	£86.80
Mini-Midi + Music-X	£117.45
Audiomaster 2	£30.60
Audiomaster 3	£56.14
X-Copy Professional v3.1	£33.67
Byte 'n' Back (H/disk backup) v3.0	£20.38
3.5" Ext. drive + on/off sw.	£61.25
3.5" Ext. + Track Counter	£88.49
KCS Power card (PC emulator)	£234.95
AT-ONCE card (PC/AT emulator)	£200.21
5.25" ext. disk drive (40/80 TRIO)	£112.34
Parallel printer cables	(from) £12.95

23 way connector no hood	£1.52
23 way connector + hood	£2.03
X-Copy hardware only	£10.17
3.5" blank disks	£.50
10 capacity disk boxes	£1.53
40 capacity disk boxes	£4.60
80 capacity disk boxes	£5.06
Dynamic Microphones	£10.17
Condenser Microphones	£15.28
Pair HInari speakers	£20.38
Pair Panasonic speakers	£30.60
Joystick extension lead	£2.55
1.2 metre Midi leads pair	£3.01
3 metre midi leads pair	£4.04
5 metre midi leads pair	£5.06
A500 replacement int. drive	£56.14
A1500/2000 internal drives	£61.25
A590 CMOS RAM chips (512K)	£25.54
B2000 18 pin DRAMS (2Mb)	£112.34
256 *1 DRAMS 150ns	£1.28
1.3 ROMS	£35.71
A3000 RAM 265*4 30ns 1Mb	£71.47
A3000 RAM 1024*4 80ns 4Mb	£306.47
A500 replacement modulator	£25.00
A500 dust covers	£2.99
Mouse mats	£1.99

NAKSHA MOUSE
24.95

GB-ROUTE
32.95

FLIGHT-SIM II
29.95

DELUXE VIDEO 3	£49.95
DELUXE PHOTOLAB	£49.95
THE WORKS (P/NUM)	£49.95

A590 REPLACEMENT 20Mb HARD DISK
89.95
WHEN AVAILABLE

1 ONLY
20Mb BERNOULLI DRIVE + 20Mb CARTRIDGE
200.00

512K RAM
inc. CLOCK & SWITCH
25.49
22.43 NO CLOCK

FATTER AGNUS CHIPS
NOW IN STOCK AT ONLY
£61.45

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

68000
14Mhz SWITCHABLE
£43.42

OMEGA PROJECTS

14 DERWENT CLOSE
CULCHETH, WARRINGTON,
CHESHIRE, ENGLAND,
WA3 5DY

ALL CHEQUES, P.O.'S ETC
SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE
TO OMEGA PROJECTS
WE ALSO TAKE
ACCESS, VISA,
MASTERCARD &
EUROCARD

REPLACEMENT
A500
INTERNAL DRIVE
£56.32

☎ **0925-763946**
FOR ORDERS & TECHNICAL QUERIES

0860-795260
IF WE ARE OUT OF THE OFFICE

OPENING TIMES:

MON-FRI: 10.00am - 6.00pm
SAT: 10.00am - 5.00pm

CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT

POWER OPTIONS

GVP SERIES 2

GVP A500 IMPACT SERIES 2 HARD DRIVE

EXPANDABLE TO 8 MEGABYTES OF RAM USING SIMMS

42Mb drive	£479.95
52Mb drive	£529.95

GVP SERIES 2 1500/2000 8Mb MEMORY CARDS

with 2Mb RAM ONLY	£179.95
with 4Mb RAM ONLY	£259.95
with 8Mb RAM ONLY	£419.95

GVP SERIES 2 FAAAST CARD + HIGH SPEED SCSI

SCSI + expands up to 8Mb using SIMMS

OK NO drive	£200.00
This board will accept any of the bare SCSI drives opposite each 2Mb of SIMM modules	£79.95

GVP 68030 ACCELERATORS

GVP A3001 for A1500/2000

28Mhz 68030/68882 + 4Mb 32bit RAM	£1349.95
50Mhz 68030/68882 + 4Mb 32bit RAM	£2099.95

CSA MEGA MIDGET RACER A500/1500/2000

25/33Mhz 68030, 20Mhz to 50Mhz 68882 SRAM available to shadow KICKSTART into 32 bit ROM and 1-8Mb of TRUE 32 bit wide RAM

PRICES START AT £384.95 FOR 25MHZ BASE BOARD. CALL FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT OUR UPGRADES & BUY BACK POLICIES.

Full technical support is given by inhouse fully experienced engineers.

A590	20Mb	Western Digital	£319.95
A590	48Mb	Seagate	£474.95
A590	52Mb	Quantum	£499.95
A590	83Mb	Seagate	£573.95
A590	105Mb	Quantum	£649.95
A590	111Mb	Seagate	£769.95
A590	120Mb	Quantum	£754.95
A590	143Mb	Seagate	£819.95
A590	170Mb	Quantum	£859.95
A590	210Mb	Quantum	£929.95
A590	211Mb	Seagate	£949.95

Add £60.00 for 2Mb RAM if purchased with any of the above drives.

BARE SCSI/XT DRIVES

W. Digital	85ms	20Mb		£89.95
Seagate	28ms	48Mb		£228.95
Seagate	20ms	83Mb		£333.95
Seagate	15ms	111Mb		£506.95
Seagate	15ms	142Mb		£559.95
Seagate	15ms	211Mb		£648.95
Quantum	17/9ms	52Mb	64k cache	£239.95
Quantum	17/9ms	105Mb	64k cache	£391.95
Quantum	15/8ms	120Mb	64k cache	£506.95
Quantum	15/8ms	170Mb	64k cache	£597.95
Quantum	15/8ms	210Mb	64k cache	£670.95

Injection moulded case for bare drives, including fan, pass-thru, SCSI lead, and power lead £90.00

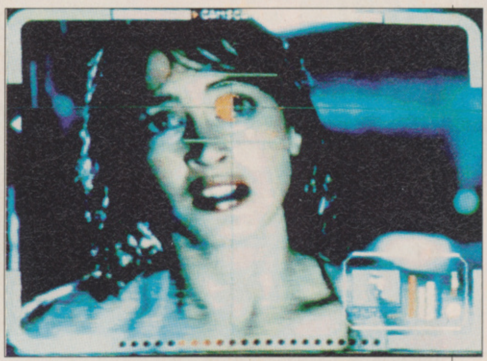
ALL DRIVE CAPACITIES QUOTED ARE UNFORMATTED

HARMES 68020 ACCELERATOR BOARD
7114/20Mhz 68020 board capable of accepting 16 to 30Mhz 68881 co-pro & upto 4Mb of RAM with 68000 fall back mode.

PRICES START FROM 159.95

VIDEO FUSION

The Amiga has made Desktop Video Production (DVP) cheap and accessible for video enthusiasts. Dave Golder assesses two entry level devices which blend video images with Amiga graphics.



• This picture is a composite image created using a genlock. It combines a video image (the girl) with Amiga graphics.

Long gone are the days when amateur film makers had to use Letraset on a bit of black card to produce title sequences and captions. Video cameras have opened up whole new areas of electronic trickery and when it comes to mixing computer graphics and video images, the Amiga is in a class of its own, offering high quality results at a price enthusiasts can afford.

The reason for this is a very simple, but unusual feature of the Amiga which is often overlooked: it was designed with an external synch pulse so that its processors could easily match the timing of industry standard NTSC and PAL video signals. In other words, the video output from the Amiga can be synchronised with the scanning rate of any video source. So while video production devices do exist for other computers, the Amiga boasts the widest and cheapest range of powerful video peripherals.

Genlocks are the devices which synchronise video and Amiga displays and allow you to superimpose computer graphics on a video picture. The background colour of the Amiga display (ie blue for the workbench or black for the work area of *Deluxe Paint*) is electronically removed so that only foreground graphics remain in view. This composite image can then be recorded on videotape. Top range genlocks which produce broadcast quality images, such as the Triangle's T800 cost well over £1,000. But you can pick up low end models for just over £100. Two new entry level genlocks on the market are the Pal Genlock from HB marketing and RocGen RG300C from Roctec Electronics Ltd.

PAL GENLOCK

The first thing to strike you on opening the packaging is how skimpy the manual is; just four pages about the size of a floppy disk with some very large lettering and a basic diagram. It is not all helpful, especially if you have never used a genlock or other Amiga graphics device before – you could end up not even knowing where to stick your leads.

And there are an awful lot of leads. The genlock plugs into the Amiga via the video socket and is also connected to the video recorder or camera supplying the input image and the video recorder which will receive the composite picture (though this image can also be put through to the Amiga monitor).

This genlock uses the old style BNC connections (the chunky metallic ones which have to be pressed firmly into place and twisted to lock into position, rather like a child lock) for the leads running to and from the video sources. Few modern video recorders have these, so you will probably need to buy some adaptors.

> **"The Amiga boasts the widest and cheapest range of powerful video peripherals."**

The quality of the video image received is very good, but the definition of graphics is a bit fuzzy. They also tend to jump about whenever the video image is very dark or completely blank and are especially bad when you freeze the video image.

The bundle comes supplied with *Home Titler*, an effective, if limited, piece of titling software. It allows you to write titles and captions then scroll them either horizontally or vertically. You have a choice of just four colours, but you can add shadows. It is simplistic, but it does at least get you started without you having to buy extra software.

At £130 the Pal Genlock is fairly cheap and aimed squarely at the low end user. It does its job satisfactorily, but would not appeal to perfectionists who want something with a more professional finish.

THE ROCGEN RG300C

The RocGen requires just as many wires as the Pal Genlock, but at least the manual is clear and easy to follow. It also has standard phono connections for linking up with the videos which are much more common.

The image received from the video source is near perfect and the graphics are much steadier and better defined than with the Pal Genlock, though still some way short of broadcast quality. The only time the graphics do break up badly is when they are overlaid on a strobing image.

The major bonus with the RocGen is that it has fade and dissolve facilities built in. This allows graphics to be faded in and out or made to look transparent. The video image can also be made to dissolve away to leave just the graphics. This helps to make designing title sequences a lot easier as the dissolves and fades do not have to be programmed into a graphics routine, but can be done manually.

But the software provided with RocGen is extremely limited and very slow and clumsy to use. Basically you can write captions on screen in a number of fonts then change their colour, and that's about it. You cannot even scroll. It might be a good idea to buy an art package or specialist titling package as well.

Overall, the RocGen offers facilities which allow for much more slick and professional-looking presentations than the Pal Genlock while, amazingly, costing over £20 less. At just £101, the RocGen is the ideal entry level device for anyone interested in Desktop Video.

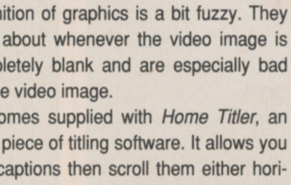
The Pal Genlock is available from HB technologies on 0753 686000. The RocGen is manufactured by Roctec Electronics Limited and distributed by Silica Systems on 081-309 1111. ■

CREATING GRAPHICS

Genlocks do not actually generate the graphics although many genlock packages do come supplied with video titling software. This usually allows you to write on screen using Amiga resident fonts, then lets you scroll them either horizontally or vertically. Indeed, the two pieces of software bundled with the devices on review do little more than this.

There are more specialised video titling packages which offer a variety of fonts along with animation effects, captioning and transition facilities such as fades and wipes. These include *Aegis Videotitler* from HB (0753 686000), *Video Studio* from ZVP (081-520 9753), *TV Show* from Brown-Wagh and *Broadcast Titler 2* from Amiga Centre (031 557 4242).

You can also use any Amiga art package to generate graphics. *Deluxe Paint III* from Electronic Arts (0753 49442) is especially good because it can produce animation effects quickly and simply. But you will need at least half a meg of fast RAM for the facilities to work.



• You can create impressive graphics with any Amiga art package, such as **Deluxe Paint III.**

WHICH ONE'S THE BEST?

PAL GENLOCK – £130
▲ Fairly cheap
▲ Supplied with good titling software.

▼ Composite picture quality a bit shakey.
▼ Appalling, unhelpful manual.
▼ Uses old style plugs.

ROCGEN – £100
▲ Extremely cheap
▲ Steady composite image.
▲ Fade facilities built in.
▲ Easy to install.

▼ Lead to video port far too short.
▼ Supplied titling software very poor.

Games Week

If it's the latest reviews, the hottest news and the most essential tips you're after then Gary Penn is the man with all the answers.

BUBBLING UNDER

It pays to shop around these days. Why, for around £10 you can now pick up one of many quality re-releases of old favourites for the Amiga, Atari ST, and even the IBM PC and compatibles.

Mirrosoft's range of Mirror Image titles is about to expand with Cinemaware's chucklesome tribute to the Three Stooges, the Bitmap Brothers' ballsy blaster *Xenon 2: Megablast*, PSS' strategy- simulation Waterloo, and Imageworks' conversions of Sega's coin-op tennis simulation *Passing Shot*.

It's also worth keeping 'em peeled for the first batch of Mirror Image releases, which included the Bitmap Brothers' ruff 'n' tuff future basketball simulation *Speedball*, Realtime's classic *Carrier Command*, Firebird's *3D Pool* (endorsed by Maltese Joe), and Cinemaware's Rocketeer-inspired *Rocket Ranger* and its mediaeval action-strategy romp *Defender Of The Crown*.

In a more traditional textual vein, Mastertronic has been re-releasing Infocom's classic text-based adventures since the end of last year. The fantasy land of *Zork III* is now following in the footsteps of *The Leather Goddesses of Phobos, The Hitchhikers Guide To The Galaxy* and, of course, *Zork I* and *II*. The final three releases in the series of 10 are the magical *Enchanter* and *Sorcerer* and the mystery thriller *Deadline*, all due before July priced at £10.31.

On Electronic Art's Star Performers label Amiga owners can get classic flight 'n' fight simulation with *F/A-18 Interceptor*, the fantasy role player *Bard's Tale II* and the futuristic racer *Powerdrome* (two latter games also available for STs, PCs and compatibles) for £10.99..

Meanwhile, cassette-based Amstrad CPC and C64 people can fly high with *Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer*, drive hard with *Ferrari Formula One*, and Skate Or Die for only £3.99 a piece, or on diskette for £7.99.

That's some of the old. As for the new... Bullfrog's highly playable arcade-style romp *Flood* and Eldritch The Cat's fast-moving future sport *Projectyle* have just been re-released for the Amiga and Atari ST. They are joined by IBM PC incarnation of *Ferrari Formula One* (already available for the Amiga and Atari ST) and the martial arts fighting thrills of *Budokan* on the Amiga and IBM PC and compatibles. Finally, Eldritch Games' *Hound Of Shadow* makes its debut on the IBM PC and compatibles.

FLOPPY DISKS!

DEVILS
01
THE ELDRITCH CATS
03
Vectors
00
1ST SET
2ND SET
3RD SET
3

Projectyle's author Eldritch The Cat (also responsible for the recently released Amiga conversion of ***Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer 2.0***) is beavering away on a "wacky new project" provisionally title ***FLOPS*** - an acronym for Futile League of Pathetic Superheros.

Eldritch Games on the other hand is currently working on a follow up to its ***Hound of Shadow***. Sadly, further details are vague as the project's still in its very early stages. Incidentally, Hound's artist - Carl Cropley - is providing the visuals for Virgin Games' forthcoming and controversial espionage thriller ***Floor 13***.

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

AND FROM THE MAKERS OF POPULOUS...

"There are two important things I have to say about ***Populous II***," declares Bullfrog's Peter Molyneux when asked about what's already tipped to become the 1991 Christmas Number One. "Firstly, we're not using any of the original ***Populous*** code. And secondly, it's going to blow everything else away. "

Both Bullfrog and its publisher Electronic Arts is keeping further details close to its chest.

What is known, however, is that compared to the original's handful of special effects, the sequel will features dozens, including whirlpools, columns of fire and water, tidal waves, pestilence and plagues, all of which will, according to Molyneux, be "beautiffully animated", with over 1,000 frames of animation used from artist Gary Carr.

POPULOUS II

Less imminent than the ***Powermonger*** *Players Guide* mentioned in *Express* 130, but just as relevant, is the release of the first ***Powermonger*** Data Diskette at the end of July.

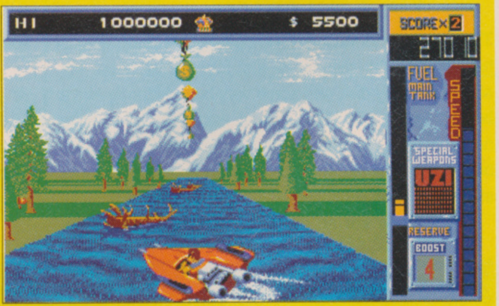
"When we designed ***Powermonger***," says Molyneux, "we made sure we left enough hooks for subsequent data disks to provide completely different missions and gameplay. Every data disk is almost a sequel in its own right. There's no real need for a ***Powermonger II***."

The Bullfrog team is currently putting in extensive playtesting on the World War I in which you control six generals directly. "Effectively every one is a troop," reveals Molyneux. "Some of the troops act on their own initiative and build defences, manufacture aeroplanes and have squadrons of fliers, squadrons of tanks." The next proposed data disk will have a fantasy scenario - "It'll be less to do with wargaming and more to do with magic," says Molyneux.

For the release of ***Powermonger*** in Japan and USA, Bullfrog is to produce data disks concerning an oriental battle scenario and the American civil war.

HYDRA
TENGE

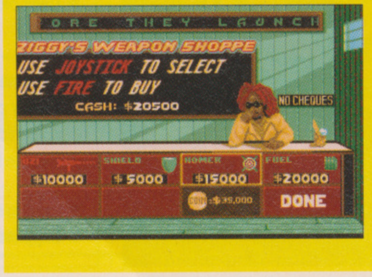
Domark
Amiga & Atart ST £25.53
Amstrad CPC, Commodore 64, Spectrum
Cassette £11.23 Diskette £15.31



• Hydra on the Amiga looks right pretty with its convincing rippling water effect. What a pity its simplistic blasting action lacks any interesting rewards.

With *RoadBlasters*, Atari Games was probably the first arcade machine manufacturer to create the race 'n' blast action we all know and... well, don't mind.

Ever since *RoadBlasters*, practically every new incarnation has attempted to repeat the formula with a novel twist or two – such as a shop from which equipment and weaponry can be bought.



Hydra's differences are two-fold: one minor, in that the scenario casts the player as a courier of the future, the other only marginally more important in that the action is water-based. *Hydra* was converted from Atari Games' coin-operated original to the home computer systems by Ice Software, the team behind conversions of Taito's Special Criminal Investigation: *Chase HQ* for Ocean. And it's a competent job all round, with enough spit and polish to create an accurate arcade look and feel. It's a shame then that that the coin-operated original was just so... unremarkable.

EVERYONE'S GONE GREEN

According to EA, in its first two months of release the Amiga version of ***Powermonger*** sold more copies than the Amiga version of ***Populous*** has in its lifetime!

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

SWIV

STORM • AMIGA

Begin play then pause the action. Now type NCC-1701 to allow you to resume play with an unlimited number of lives for both the chopper and the jeep.

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

PEDIGREE PROGRAMMER

SCORE 00030 TRASH 07 LIVES 03

It seems that the days of acne cream-coated coders hunched over keyboards in their bedroom until all hours are over.

Today's progger is more concerned with a different set of figures. Take Bullfrog's Sean Cooper (and there are plenty of gals who'd like to that's for sure). Having wet his whistle with ***Flood*** on the Amiga, the 20-year-old Vanilla Ice-alike is now set to send pulses racing as a model.

Sultry Sean's finely-honed physique has earned him a place in the last 16 contestants in BBC Television's *Clothes Show* Model Of The Year Competition - and that was from an initial selection of some 5,000 entrants! You can see how Sean fares in June when the final is shown on the box.

VIZ

VIRGIN GAMES & JOHN BROWN PUBLISHING • AMIGA, ATARI ST

When the character selection screen appears type WHAT A LARGE SET OF BOLLOCKS (including spaces). The border will change colour and a beep will be heard to indicate that the cheat mode is active.

Now Amiga owners can play the level of their choice by pressing a number key from 1 to 5. Atari ST owners don't get such a luxury - instead they get to continue play from the level on which play ended.

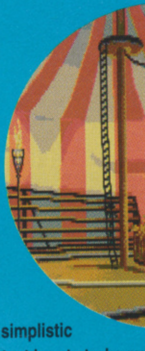
??? GOT A PROBLEM ???

Bad luck, eh. But fear not, for we may well be able to help – with anything game-related anyway. Simply jot down in as much detail as possible exactly what the problem is and send it to DO ME A LEMON, Games Week, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

Maybe it's a certain problem that's causing you to scream. Maybe it's a certain screen that's causing you problems. Or perhaps you simply need a cheat mode. Whatever the score, personal replies are out of the question, but we will endeavour to answer as many queries as possible through these pages. And don't forget to mention the game's title (look, it happens).

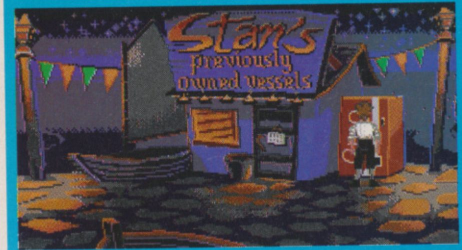
THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND

Lucasfilm Games Via US Gold
Amiga and Atari ST £25.99
Already Available:
IBM PC & Compatibles



My, how George Lucas' software division Lucasfilm Games has come on since its humble, fractal-based arcade action beginnings. Now the company knocks out top notch graphic adventures instead, and this latest is no exception.

The Secret of Monkey Island is what would-be pirate Guybrush Threepwood must discover if he is to fulfill his dreams of bracing the main sail and sailing the high seas.



During Threepwood's travels you get to meet some real characters, such as the dead captain of a ghost ship, a pair of cowardly acrobats known as the Fettucine brothers, and - best of all perhaps - Captain Smirk from whom Threepwood learns the arts of fencing and insult and repartee ("You must be thinking of someone else - I am not a farmer.").

The story unfolds via the same interface as *Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade*: The Graphic Adventure, ie, a simplistic text input stroke multiple choice system with pretty pictures and animated characters. And very well it works too.

The puzzles are deftly woven into the storyline, which is full of surprises and more often than manages to raise a smile. All this comes at a price in terms of a considerable quantity of disk accessing, but that's the only gripe worth mentioning. After the innovative, but sadly lacking, fantasy romp *Loom*, *Monkey Island* is a return to form for Lucasfilm Games. You'd be hard pushed to find a more accessible and engrossing interactive storyline this year. Then again, work on the sequel is well underway...

• Avast! Well, it's not quite but there's certainly more than enough excellent adventure on the high seas to be found in The Secret of Monkey Island.

CHART CHAT

INSTANT REPLAY
MAFF
WIND
10 MPH
DRIVE
HOLE 16 PAR 4
STROKE 1
DISTANCE: 406 YDS
CLUB: DRIVER

● *PGA Tour Golf* author Sterling Silver Software is currently putting together another project in a sporty vein. However, its publisher Electronic Arts is remaining tight-lipped about it - for the time being anyway.

● When leading American developer Cinemaware 'wound down' earlier this year, the state of play with the company's potentially most impressive titles to date was up in the air. Now the dust has settled and the good news is that the tongue-in-cheek futuristic sports simulation *Rollerbabes* will in fact be released through Mirrorsoft as originally intended. Versions for the Amiga and IBM PC and compatibles will hit the streets towards the end of this year, with the possibility of an Atari ST conversion yet to be decided. Two other Cinemaware titles will also appear before the year is out, but Mirrorsoft is retiscent to reveal any further details at present.

TOP 10

SIXTEEN-BIT GAMES

THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	TITLE	PUBLISHER	MACHINE
1	1	*Gods*	Renegade/Mindscape	ST AG
2	1	*Lemmings*	Psygnosis	ST AG
3	10	*Defender of the Crown*	Mirror Image	ST AG PC
4	4	*Fantasy World Dizzy*	Codemasters	ST AG
5	3	*PGA Tour Golf*	Electronic Arts	AG PC OT
6	15	*Little Puff*	CodeMasters	ST AG
7	11	*Chuck Rock*	Core Design	ST AG
8	RE	*Steve Davis World Snooker*	CDS	ST AG
9	NE	*Armour Geddon*	Psygnosis	AG
10	NE	*Killing Cloud*	Mirrorsoft	ST AG

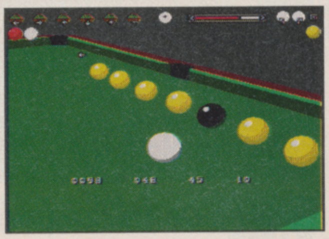
ST = Atari ST AG = Commodore Amiga PC = IBM PC or compatible OT = Other
Chart compiled by Gallup. © European Leisure Software Publishers Assoc.

Games Week

HINTS AND TIPS

0054 060 45 10

0062 100 45 10



3D POOL

Mirror Image • AMIGA, ATARI ST

There's only one way to perfect your play and that's through practice. However, it's a different story when it comes to solving the 20 trick shots. The numbers shown at the bottom of the screen are for reference. When a shot is completed, make a note of the numbers so you can repeat your performance whenever you see fit.

The first four digits represent the table's orientation (0000-1023). The following three figures show the table's tilt (024-100), while the next two numbers are the strength of the shot (00-63) and the last two are the amount of right-hand spin (00-20).

So, here we have the 'solutions' to the 20 trick shots. It's wise to set up the shots via the icons at the top of the screen as they are more accurate than moving the table. If you wish to replay the successful shot but from a different angle, take advantage of the EDIT SHOT facility.

SHOT ONE	0768 024 63 10
SHOT TWO	1002 041 63 09
SHOT THREE	0032 100 63 00
SHOT FOUR	0962 024 63 00
SHOT FIVE	0512 024 63 10
SHOT SIX	0405 060 63 20
SHOT SEVEN	0018 061 63 20
SHOT EIGHT	0771 099 56 12
SHOT NINE	0932 024 63 11
SHOT TEN	0927 027 63 20
SHOT ELEVEN	0751 100 16 20
SHOT TWELVE	0916 025 55 10
SHOT THIRTEEN	0004 054 58 20
SHOT FOURTEEN	0864 100 63 10
SHOT FIFTEEN	0084 076 12 00
SHOT SIXTEEN	0880 048 39 20
SHOT SEVENTEEN	0372 100 63 06
SHOT EIGHTEEN	0512 100 63 10
SHOT NINETEEN	0601 024 63 20
SHOT TWENTY	No solution.

This table's yours to set up at your leisure.

FLOOD

Electronic Arts Star Performers

AMIGA, ATARI ST

SCORE 00030 TRASH 07 LIVES 03

Enter any one of the following codes when prompted to play the relevant level...

1	FROG	2	YEAR	3	QUIF
4	LONG	5	WORD	6	FRED
7	WINE	8	GRIP	9	TRAP
10	THUD	11	FRAK	12	VINE
13	JUMP	14	NILL	15	FOUR
16	GRIT	17	ZING	18	JING
19	LIDO	20	POOL	21	HATE
22	REED	23	LIME	24	QUID
25	WING	26	FLEE	27	GIGA
28	HEAD	29	LOOP	30	SING
31	JOUX	32	PINK	33	GOGO
34	LETS	35	QUAD	36	BRIL
37	EGGS	38	HENS	39	NAIL
40	SOAP	41	FOAM	42	MEEK

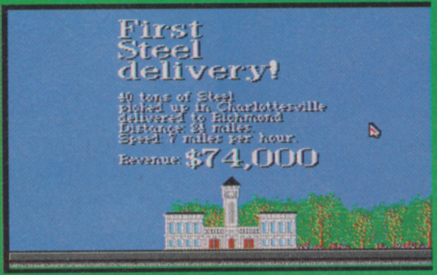
RAIL ROAD TYCOON

...ill you ..
Start New RR
Load Saved RR
Load Tutorial
Sid Meier's
RAILROAD
TYCOON

MicroProse
Amiga £30.64
Already Available: IBM PC & Compatibles
To Come: Atari ST

American flight 'n' fight simulator designer Sid Meier has turned his hand to simulating a war of a different kind with *Railroad Tycoon.*

Here the player is afforded the opportunity to make a better job of running a railway than British Rail. Apart from keeping the health of your bank balance and investors under control, a certain someone also has to buy and maintain the stock, decide where to lay track and so on.



First Steel delivery!

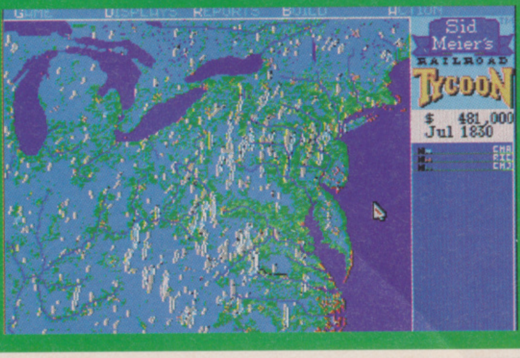
40 tons of Steel
picked up in Charlottesville
delivered to Richmond
Distance: 24 miles.
Speed: 7 miles per hour.

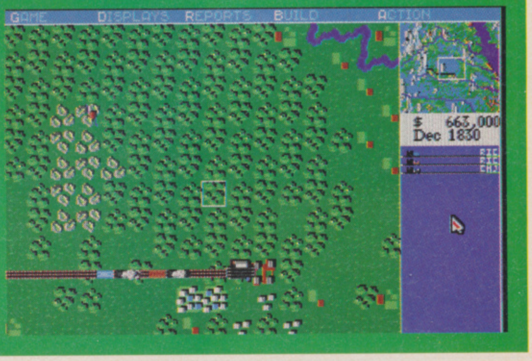
Revenue: $74,000

• A case of Fatal A-track-tion... Amiga Railroad Tycoon. It may look like a dog's dinner - actually it doesn't but it ain't no oil painting. And yet it plays like prime fillet steak and chips with all the trimmings.

God, it sounds tedious on paper. Not so in practice though. Why it holds for so long the attention of anyone who plays it is beyond reasoning.

That said, it's not without fault. For a start, you need 1Mb to play, which makes its small niggles (such as disk accessing) all the more unforgiveable. The player interface is unimpressive too. Having to interact with entertainment software via pull-down option lists has always struck me as testimony to the designer's laziness or lack of imagination - even if the product's as diverse as this. Still, I'm loathe to moan too loudly lest I put you off *Railroad Tycoon* altogether. It'd be a shame for something so surprisingly entertaining to go ignored.





Samsung Quality

.. at a price that means Business

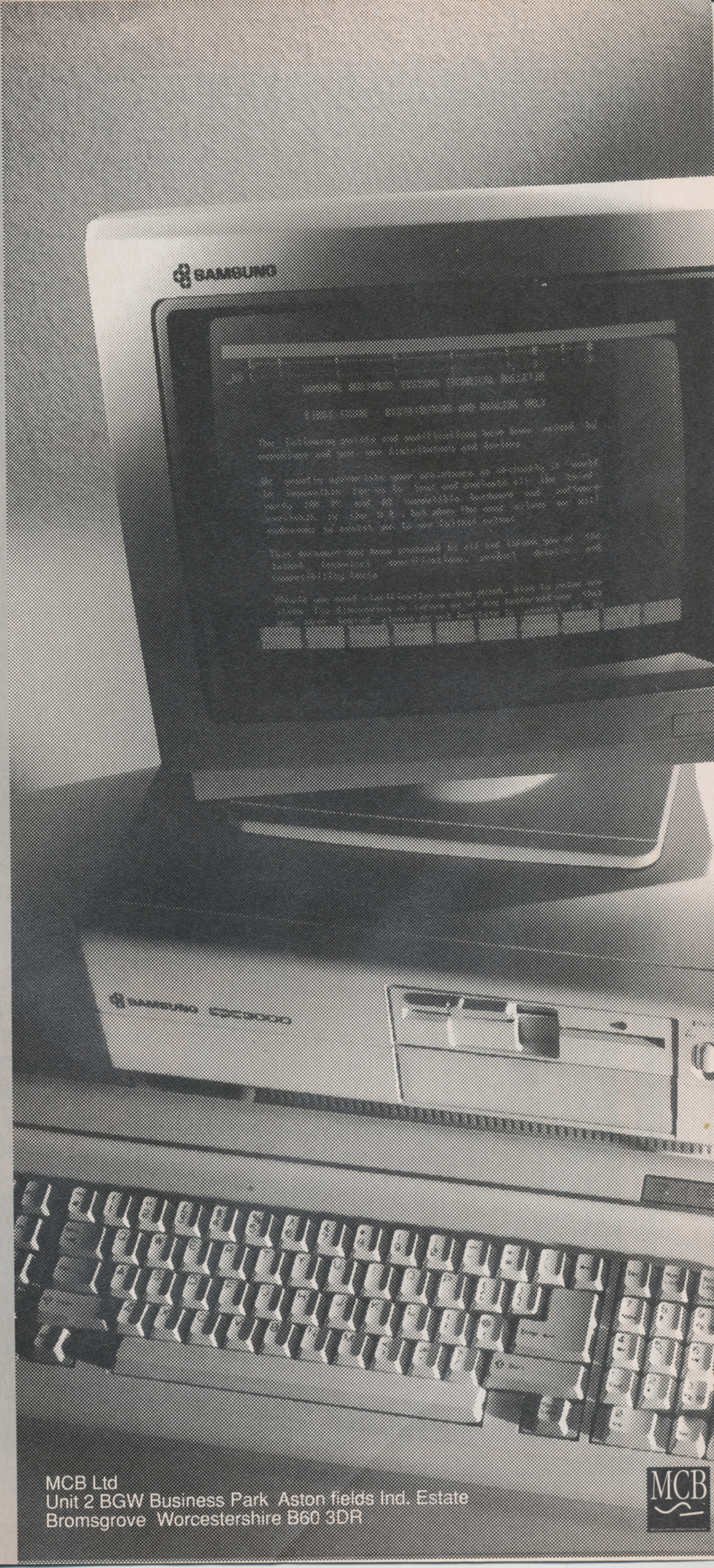
£495

Including VAT

- 8088-2 processor (8 MHz)
- 640k RAM
- 40 mb hard disk (28ms)
- 360k floppy drive
- 14" Samsung mono hercules display
- Serial and parallel ports
- DOS 3.3 / GW Basic inc. manuals
- 12 month on-site warranty

FAST FACTS | 86

Call Now on
0527 575419
Access, Visa, AMEX



MCB Ltd
Unit 2 BGW Business Park Aston fields Ind. Estate
Bromsgrove Worcestershire B60 3DR

MCB

Here at Golden Image we take little pride in our office accomodation. The wind whistles through the cracks, rain water drips through the roof, the window frames are rotten and the carpet is threadbare.

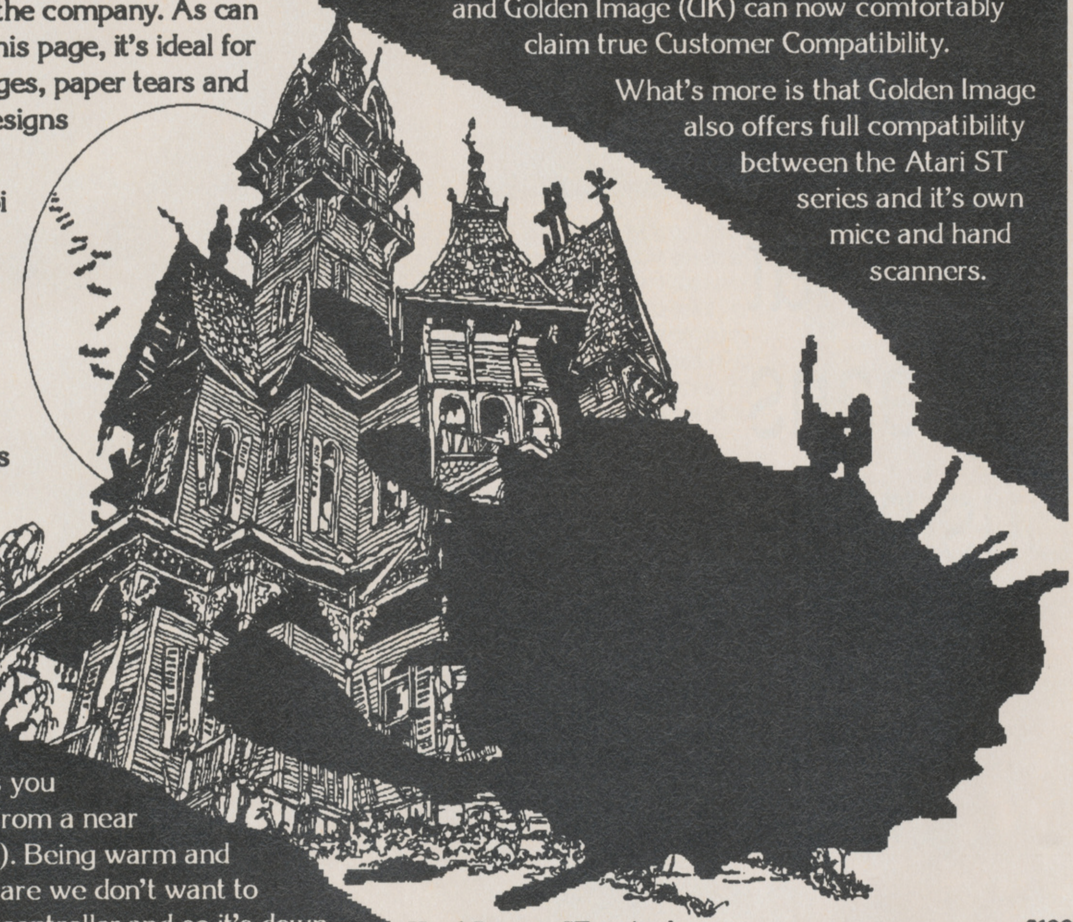
You'll be glad to know that we don't show the same neglect for our products or customers.

At Golden Image, instead of spending oodles of cash on our environment, we've spent pounds on studying the human race long and hard. Our research took many minutes and Golden Image (UK) can now comfortably claim true Customer Compatibility.

What's more is that Golden Image also offers full compatibility between the Atari ST series and it's own mice and hand scanners.

The Golden Image hand scanner is the cherry on top of the cake. Crowned in Gold by ST Format, it's reputation follows that of the company. As can be seen from this page, it's ideal for scanning splodges, paper tears and architectural designs (or disasters!).

It offers 400 dpi in four pattern modes and is supplied with the excellent Touch-Up software from MiGraph and it's utterly brilliant!



Golden Image mice run freely around our offices, (as you might expect from a near derelect shack). Being warm and caring like we are we don't want to employ a pest controller and so it's down to you to rid us of this tyrant.

Every mouse is hand picked from the floor. Recently we've discovered a new breed of mouse that moves at the speed of light. These mice have no balls, and are a lot more difficult to catch and so cost a bit more. But the better quality of these optical mice warrants the higher price.

Standard, opto-mechanical mice (mice with balls) also frequent our building. We've got so many mice, we feel sure they're breeding faster than rabbits. However, we assure you that you will get an adult mouse and not an immature adolescent.

Hand Scanner ST or Amiga	£199.95
Opto-Mech Mouse ST, Amiga, PS/2, Amstrad PC	£ 19.95
Opto-Mech Mouse ST & Amiga switchable	£ 24.95
Opto-Mech Mouse PC Serial	£ 24.95
Optical Mouse ST, Amiga, Amstrad PC	£ 35.95
Optical Mouse ST & Amiga switchable	£ 39.95
Optical Mouse PC + Dr. Halo	£ 39.95
Optical Mouse PC	£ 49.95
Trackballs ST & Amiga, PC	£ 39.95

GOLDEN IMAGE

Golden Image House,
Fairways Business Park,
Lammas Road, London, E10 7QT
'Phone 081 518 7373 Fax 081 518 7585

0203
682686

SKYE COMPUTERS

0203
682686

CHEQUES/PO TO: 20 WARNER ROW, COVENTRY CV6 5HJ

AT 286 - 12MHz ONLY

£399

- ★ 1Mb RAM
- ★ 14" Amber Monitor
- ★ 1.2Mb or 1.44Mb Floppy
- ★ 2S/IP Ports
- ★ 102 Key Keyboard
- ★ Flip Top Case
- ★ Hercules Graphic Card
- ★ 12 month warranty

FREE GIFT WITH ALL BROCHURES

	Mono Herc	**Mono VGA**	**Colour VGA 256K**	**Super Colour VGA 1Mb**
286-12Mhz	£399	£450	£630	£725
286-16Mhz	£420	£470	£645	£745
286-20Mhz	£450	£505	£680	£780
386-16Mhz	£675	£730	£905	£1005
386-25Mhz	£875	£925	£1100	£1200
386-33Mhz cache	£999	£1060	£1235	£1330
486-25MHz 8K cache	£1350	£1400	£1580	£1680
486-25MHz 128K cache	£1855	£1905	£2085	£2180

ADD VAT @ 17.5% TO TOTAL ORDER

OPTIONS ADD

Full Tower Case	£79
Mini Tower Case	£25
Slim Line Case	£30
Extra 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy	£33
40Mb Hard Drive	£120
80Mb Hard Drive	£230
120Mb Hard Drive	£270
200Mb Hard Drive	£410
Extra Ram per Mb	£45
Mouse	£29
MS-DOS 4.01	£59
1 Yr on-site maintenance	£50

All systems are burnt in and tested for 48 hrs before despatch.

Delivery - £18 + VAT. Delivery normally within 7 days, but please allow 28 days.

TOP END PC PORTABILITY

Psion is best known for its electronic Filofax the Organiser. Keith Pomfret pockets the MC 600, Psion's serious swipe at the PC laptop market.

• On Psion's MC600 you can use the battery or mains driven floppy to run MS-DOS compatible software.

There's no disputing Psion's position at the top of the heap in the pocket computer class. The Psion Organiser has been up mountains, down in submarines and can be seen in specialist applications in such hallowed halls as Marks and Spencer.

The MC600 is a small clamshell computer, no larger or heavier than a telephone directory, with a CGA LCD screen and several other features found on similar portable PCs. However, where the MC600 differs is in that Psion hasn't taken the common route to compromise so beholden of clone manufacturers.

The MC in MC600 stands for mobile computer and that is the prime consideration in the design. Gone are the heavy and power draining features to be replaced by lightweight and power conserving features. There are no disk drives in the traditional sense. Storage takes the form of read/write RAM drives.

Psion had an earlier punt at the lightweight laptop league with the MC400, designed along similar principles, but with a proprietory operating system and software. The MC400 was reasonably well received by those already conviced by Psion's innovative approach to computing, but many (including more than a handful of computer journalists who should know better) wanted the unbiquitous MS/DOS.

The MC600 runs the familiar PC operating system MS/DOS and to all intents and purposes acts like an 8MHz PC XT laptop clone. The version of the disk operating system is 3.22. That's hardly state-of-the-art with version five looming over the horizon, but it's enough for the MC600 to manage with. Later versions of DOS were designed to cope with features that the MC600 doesn't have so perhaps it would be a waste anyway.

There are no conventional floppy disk drives – all of the storage is handled by RAM packs. A total of four 1Mb read/write RAM drives can be slotted in. This could cause problems since conventional programs come on floppies which won't fit in to the RAM slots.

Psion has got round this problem by providing Lap Link 3. This is a very fast serial link which allows you to connect up to another PC and transfer files quickly by cable. If that won't do or you need to use copy protected software on disk, there's an external floppy disk drive option. If in use regularly in an office, there's a connector for an external CGA monitor, but this is a Mini-DIN connector instead of the more common 9D. A connection cable to change the Mini-DIN to a 9D will probably be needed for that option.

> **"A machine for those with an eye for innovation . . ."**

On the rear there's a standard 25-pin printer port, and a 9-pin MINI-DIN serial port. These are both under a flip up flap on one side of the machine. On the other side at the rear, there's an expansion slot, again hidden under a flip up flap. This is designed to take dedicated add-ons such as a modem and other peripherals.

LIGHT WEIGHT

The MC600 opens up like any clamshell, but the first thing you notice before you even open it is its lack of weight. A carrying handle is provided, but this isn't necessary as the MC600 can be carried like a book.

With the MC600 open it looks much the same as any clamshell laptop only slightly smaller. The full travel keyboard is of the standard qwerty PC layout with the numeric keypad embedded in the alpha keys and accessible by pressing another key.

The control sequence keys such as Page Up, Page down, Insert, Home, Delete, etc, are half size and in a small cluster on their own above the keyboard. The 10 function keys are 2/3 size and sit above the keyboard. A removable clear plastic cover allows you to put labels in above them to remind you what functions are assigned.

Above the plastic cover is another row of half sized control sequence keys including the on/off key and an LCD status window. The status window shows such information as machine condition and battery/power status. Psion claims a battery life of 20 hours continuous use with the backup battery acting for up to 100 hours if main battery power is lost.

IN USE

The MC600 behaves like any XT laptop in use, but is lighter to carry and with using RAM packs instead of disks, loads programs much more quickly. Screen resolution is 80 columns by 25 lines of text and 640 x 200 pixels in CGA graphics mode. Unusually, it isn't backlit and you have to rely on the right light conditions to be assured of a good view of the screen. Overall, it's the best non backlit LCD screen we've used and the surface is less prone to reflection than many others.

The keyboard is good with a pleasant response and an audio 'click' which can be disabled. A very useful feature is the ability to close down in mid application and re-open where you were at closedown. The whole thing can be password protected too, so your data is safe from prying eyes.

STATE-OF-THE-ART

It's a pleasant lightweight portable that can be easily carried around like a book or slipped into the briefcase. It is well specified and simple to use and ran all of the PC programs that we threw at it. At nearly £1,300 it's over twice the price of the cheapest hard drive laptop we've reviewed so it isn't cheap. Still, that's the price you pay for state-of-the-art machines. It's a nice machine and those with an eye for innovation who aren't frightened of new storage technology will buy it.■

FOR AND AGAINST

FOR
- ▲ Innovation
- ▲ Lightweight
- ▲ Easy to use

AGAINST
- ▼ Very costly
- ▼ Non standard storage
- ▼ No backlight on screen

PORTS AND CONNECTORS

Parallel	25D female
Serial	Mini-DIN Null modem cable provided
Drive	D20
Ext Power	Mini DC connector
Monitor	Mini DIN

Expansion port for accessories including a modem.

WHAT'S IT ALL COST?

MC600	£1,295
MC400	£695

Accessories:

Quad modem	£445
Disk drive	£195

Psion is on 071-262 5580.

WESTLANDS PD

The Westlands, 14, Somerford Place,
Willenhall, W. Midlands WV13 3DT.
Tel: 0902 606728

ALL THESE DISKS + MANY MORE FOR ONLY £1 EACH

DEMOS

- D018 Chronics Demo
- D030 Monty's Fish Joke
- D028 Space Ace Demo
- D023 Dynamic Demos
- D011 J.M. Jarre - Definitive
- D012 Anthrox
- D013 Budbrain 2
- D017 Creep Show
- D001 Evil Dead Demo

MUSIC

- D009 Miller Lite Demo
- D010 Clint Eastwood Demo
- D027 DMob Demo 3
- M025 Reflections 1
- M008 Power Pack 2
- M007 Betrayal
- M006 The Classix
- M002 Slabby's Music

UTILITIES

- U005 202 Utilities
- U004 Intromaker
- U019 Menumaker
- U002 Jamcracker
- U003 Copiers Collection
- U020 Amibase
- U010 Dope Intro Maker
- U014 Cli Help
- U007 Noisetracker (2 Disks)

*All disks are £1 + 60p postage & package per order. Please enclose cheque/PO made payable to **WESTLANDS PD** and send it to the above address or you can send an SAE or call us on 0902 606728 and ask for Sharon or Alex to order a free (yes, I said free!) catalogue.*

COMPUTER REPAIR ZONE LTD

Service Maintenance

and Cleaning Contracts

IBM AMSTRAD TOSHIBA COMPAQ

ATARI OLIVETTI EPSON COMMODORE
STAR TANDON AMIGA ZENITH

COMPUTERS ● PRINTERS ● MONITORS ● DRIVES

081 - 365 - 1754

280 Tottenham High Road • London • N15 4AJ

Access

VISA

AMIGA REPAIRS

JUST £44.95 inc.

- ★ Commodore authorised and registered repair centre
- ★ Over 10 years experience with Commodore computers
- ★ 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal
- ★ We will undertake to repair your Amiga 500 computer for just £44.95 including parts, labour, VAT and post & packing
- ★ Most computers will be turned around in just 24 hours!
- ★ Prices include full service check, overhaul, soak-test and replacement of power supply unit if necessary
- ★ Repairs to keyboard and disk drive also included (£25 extra if these units are unrepairable and require complete replacements)
- ★ All repairs covered by a 90 day warranty

Upgrade your Amiga from 512K to 1Mb of memory for just £25.00

SPECIAL EXCLUSIVE OFFER:

If you submit your computer to ourselves for repair, enclosing this advert along with just an additional £25, we will supply and fit a 512K memory expansion at no extra cost.

How to take advantage of this exceptional offer: simply send or hand deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed right, enclosing payment and this advert and we will do the rest. (If possible please include a daytime telephone number and fault description).

** If you require 24 hour courier to your door, please add £5 else your computer will be sent back by contract parcel post.*

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD

STUDIO MASTER HOUSE
CHAUL END LANE
LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ
Telephone (0582) 491949 - (4 lines)

WTS reserve the right to refuse machines that in our opinion are tampered with, to an extent beyond reasonable repair

GIVE YOUR PC A PRIZE

Always forgetting appointments and missing dates? Look no further – Express can help. Try out your luck and you could be one of two winners to take home PC Collection. Once you've got it you'll never know how you lived without it.

• *PC Collection takes the hard work out of getting and keeping organised.*

Here's your chance to grab one of the two PC Collections that are up for grabs. The £233 PC collection is all that you'll ever need to make sure you never forget anything important.

The PC Collection is a filofax style organiser that comes with a suite of programs designed to take your life by the scruff of the neck and turn it into a more productive and better managed existence.

The PC collection takes the concept of time management, combines it with a suite of organisational utilities, a deluxe organiser and printer drivers that enable you to edit all your schedules on your PC before printing them on to special organiser paper.

The programs provided in the PC collection include a diary, address book, telephone directory, database, information pages and utilities. These break down into further sections. In the diary programs there are diaries, appointments lists, year planners, calendars, anniversaries and other integrated software.

PC Collection is from Millgate on 0628 784001. As well as the deluxe version on offer, there's an executive version where the organiser is replaced by one made from supple quality burgundy hide.

To win the standard version, all you have to do is answer the questions, complete the tie-breaker in less than 12 witty words and send it to the *Express* Organiser Compo, 29 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP.

1) What did we used to call personal productivity planners in the good old days?

a) Secretary
b) File of Facts
c) Diary
d) Blotter

2) Which of these isn't a productivity planner?

a) Filofax
b) PC Collection
c) Time Manager
d) Notebook

4) Which company that distributes PC collection has the telephone number 0628 784001?

a) Milgate
b) Colgate
c) Cow and Gate
d) Nand gate

5) How many hours are there in the Icelandic winter week?

a) 164
b) 168
c) 336
d) 172.33

Complete the following in less than 12 words.

My life's in a mess and needs sorting out because ....

MAKE SURE YOU GET A COPY OF NEXT WEEK'S EXPRESS

Complete this form and hand it to your newsagent

TO THE NEWSAGENT: Please reserve me .... copy/copies of *New Computer Express* every week, beginning with issue 132, out on 16 May.

NAME ....

ADDRESS...

...

TELEPHONE NUMBER ....

To the newsagent : *New Computer Express* is published by Future Publishing and is available from your local wholesaler. Send back all your Future shop save coupons for entry in a free draw to: Kate Hodges, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

COMING NEXT THURSDAY

EXCLUSIVE!
SYSTEM 7
The Mac's hot new operating system disassembled!

Autoroute 4
Now here's a routefinder that actually works!

Amiga Graphics
At last! - a useable graphics tablet arrives

PLUS
- Hot news
- Front End
- Games Week
- Whole Wired World
- Tech Tips
- Circuit City
- Express On-line
- Express Mail
- The PD Column
- Programming
- Columns for: Amiga, Archimedes, CPC, C64, Macintosh,PC, Spectrum and ST

AND
Part 3 of the free Amiga software compo

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR • Andy Storer
NEWS EDITOR • Tim Smith
TECHNICAL EDITOR • Keith Pomfret
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Julie Tolley
ART EDITOR • Amanda Cook
SUPPLEMENTS EDITOR • Colin Campbell
STAFF WRITER • Dave Golder
CONSULTANT EDITOR (GAMES) • Gary Penn

CONTRIBUTORS:
• Steve Gold • Jason Holborn
• Frank O'Connor • Hadyn Fitz-Williams
• Mary Branscombe • Robin Alway
• Ken Coumarin • Andrew Roberts
• Andy Hutchinson • Ian Wrigley
• Rod Lawton

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR • Sue Hartley
AD MANAGER • Helen Kirkhope
SENIOR AD EXECUTIVE • Cheryl Beesley
AD EXECUTIVES • Tim Partridge
• Siobhan Kennedy-Coyne
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Mackereth
PUBLISHER • Graeme Kidd
ABC audited circulation July-December 1990:20,204 copies per week
We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below. While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.
• Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts
• Distributed in UK and Eire by Future Publishing (0225 442244), rest of world by Comag (0895 444055)
© Future Publishing Ltd 1991

CONTACTS
Tel: 0225 442244
Fax: 0225 482018
E-mail : CIX @ astorer
GOLD @ 84:TXT152
PRESTEL @011112623

'Your guarantee of value'

30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just six years ago, but which now sells more computer magazines than any other publisher in Britain. We offer:

Better advice. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the best in the business.

Stronger reviews. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence, and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

Clearer design. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, annotated photographs, etc.

More reader interaction. We draw strongly on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

Better value for money. More pages, better quality: magazines you can trust.

Future PUBLISHING

Home of Britain's finest computer magazines.

**Amstrad Action • 8000 Plus • PC Plus
Amiga Format • ST Format
New Computer Express • Your Sinclair
Commodore Format • Sega Power
Amiga Power • Amiga Shopper
MacPublishing**

The Citizen 124D Printer

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality dot matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and a very high quality of output. Our confidence in the quality of Citizen printers is such that we are pleased to offer a unique two year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you purchase your Citizen printer from us, we will give you a Silica Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.95), *FREE OF CHARGE!*

FREE DELIVERY
Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland

FREE STARTER KIT
Worth £29.95 - With every Citizen printer from Silica.

FREE COLOUR KIT
Worth £39.95 - With Swift 9 and Swift 24 printers.

2 YEAR WARRANTY
Silica offer a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) with every Citizen printer purchased from Silica.

WINDOWS 3.0
Free Windows 3.0 driver - In the Silica Starter Kit.

FREE HELPLINE
Technical support helpline open during office hours.

MADE IN THE UK
Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards.

144 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN

CITIZEN 120D+

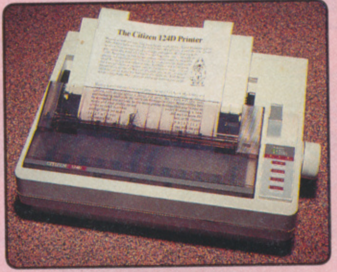
The Citizen 120D+ is one of the UK's best selling printers. It has a stylish appearance and excellent features and performance for such an inexpensive printer. The 120D+ is available with either a serial or parallel interface and is an ideal first printer.

- *9-pin Printhead*
- *Print Speed 144cps Draft*
- *30cps NLQ*
- *Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation*
- *Pull Tractor & Bottom Feed*
- *Superior Graphics - 240×216dpi*
- *FREE Starter Kit*

RRP	£233.83
STARTER KIT	£29.95
TOTAL RRP:	£263.78
SAVING:	£112.20
SILICA PRICE:	£151.58

£129
+VAT = £151.58

144 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN



CITIZEN 124D

The award winning Citizen 124D brings high quality 24-pin dot matrix printing within every computer users reach. It is the ideal choice where high quality printing is required at a budget price.

- *24-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 144cps Draft*
- *2 LQ Fonts (48cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *Superior Graphics - 360×360dpi*
- *FREE Starter Kit*

RRP	£292.58
STARTER KIT	£29.95
TOTAL RRP:	£322.53
SAVING:	£112.20
SILICA PRICE:	£210.33

£179
+VAT = £210.33

192 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN

Swift 9 Colour Printer

SWIFT 9 - COLOUR!

The Citizen Swift 9 is perfect for those who require high quality dot matrix black or colour printing at a budget price. The print quality of Swift 9 rivals that of other manufacturer's 24-pin models.

- *9-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 192cps Draft*
- *3 NLQ Fonts (48cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *FREE Starter Kit*
- *FREE Colour Kit*

FREE! COLOUR KIT

RRP	£280.83
STARTER KIT	£29.95
COLOUR KIT	£44.65
TOTAL RRP:	£355.43
SAVING:	£133.35
SILICA PRICE:	£222.08

£189
+VAT = £222.08

192 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN

Swift 24 Colour Printer

SWIFT 24 - COLOUR!

The Citizen Swift 24 is one of Europe's best selling printers and has won awards including Printer Of The Year 1990. Its rapid print speed, quality and black or colour options, make it a natural choice.

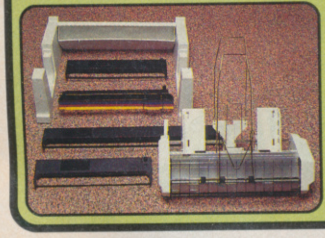
- *24-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 192cps Draft*
- *4 NLQ Fonts (64cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *FREE Starter Kit*
- *FREE Colour Kit*

FREE! COLOUR KIT

RRP	£428.88
STARTER KIT	£29.95
COLOUR KIT	£44.65
TOTAL RRP:	£503.48
SAVING:	£199.15
SILICA PRICE:	£304.33

£259
+VAT=£304.33

PRINTER ACCESSORIES



SHEET FEEDERS		
PRA 1200	120D	£71.38
PRA 1215	124D/Swift 9/24	£88.70
PRA 1228	124D/Swift 9/24	£42.00
SERIAL INTERFACES		
PRA 1189	120D+	£56.45
PRA 1209	Swift 9/124D	£32.25
PRA 1709	Swift 24	£26.38
PRINTER STAND		
PRA 1242	124D/Swift 9/24	£24.03
ORIGINAL RIBBONS		
RIB 3520	120D/Swift 9 Black	£4.11
RIB 3924	124D/Swift 24 Black	£4.70
RIB 3936	Swift 9/24 Colour	£15.63
COLOUR KITS		
PRA 1236	Swift 9/24	£39.65

All prices include VAT and Free delivery.

FREE! STARTER KIT

Every Citizen printer from Silica, comes complete with the Silica Printer Starter Kit, including everything you need to get up and running with your new printer immediately, FREE OF CHARGE!

- *3½" Dual Format Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers*
- *3½" Disk with Drivers for Microsoft Windows 3*
- *2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable*
- *200 Sheets of High Quality Continuous Paper*
- *200 Continuous Address Labels on Tractor Feed*
- *5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed*

If you already own a printer, and would like a Silica Printer Starter Kit, you may order one (ref: KIT 5000) for the special Silica price of £24.95 - £5 off RRP!

NORMAL RRP
£29.95

200 SHEETS PRINTER PACK

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFERS YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of PC technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff):*** Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
- ***BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your PC requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or some technical help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is one of the UKs leading independent computer dealers and provides a quality service to users at home, in education and in business throughout the nation. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature on the Citizen printer range and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX No Late Night Opening	**Tel: 081-309 1111** Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA No Late Night Opening	**Tel: 071-580 4000** Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	**Tel: 071-629 1234** Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Late Night: Friday until 7pm	**Tel: 081-302 8811** Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept NCE 0591-54, •1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND CITIZEN PRINTER INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....

Company Name (if applicable): ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.